

Publishers Weekly Index, 1984

INDEX TO VOLUMES 225 AND 226, JANUARY-DECEMBER 1984

Index to articles, main topics, and regular departments other than PW Forecasts. The index to Forecasts appears regularly in *Publishers Weekly*, usually in the second issue of each month, and covers books reviewed in the immediately preceding month. *Publishers Weekly* is also indexed in *Book Review Index*, *Business Periodicals Index*, *Current Book Review Citations*, *Library Literature*, and *Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature*.

ABA Convention: tips and tricks for coping with (Lansky), 5/4:33; compute-a-route software for ABA technoklutz (Banker), 5/4:34; going for good business—and good luck (Marks), 5/4:35; guide to Washington (Banker and Beavers), 5/11:176; real Washington (Banker), 5/11:179; map of Washington, 5/11:180; hotels (map), 5/11:182; dining guide adapted from *Washingtonian*, 5/11:183; Washington bookstores, 5/11:185; coping with Crown Books in D.C.: book-sellers find chain is not invincible (Fields), 5/11:186; returning to Shoreham: remembrance of trade shows past (Hale), 5/11:189; program, 5/11:191; around booths: main exhibitors, 5/11:194; floor plan, 5/11:224; small press exhibitors, 5/11:243; British exhibitors, 5/11:249; other foreign exhibitors, 5/11:251; software at (Roth), 5/18:108; upbeat meeting has record attendance, 6/8:16; strong bookseller presence at show, 6/22:50; book and author breakfasts, 6/22:52; ABA annual membership meeting at, 6/22:54; children's books are growing curve, 6/22:56; small presses seek visibility at, 6/22:59; international presence at, 6/22:61; editor-reviewer relationships discussed at, 6/22:67; panel discusses censorship, 6/22:67; computers are sidelight at, 6/22:68; photoessay of activity at booths, 6/22:70; Booksellers Order Service discussed at, 6/22:72; creative pricing discussed at, 6/22:72; celebrity authors, author celebrities, 6/22:73; capital evenings at,

6/22:75; adding used books discussed at, 6/22:76; Christmas sales discussed at, 6/22:76; paperback books discussed at, 6/22:77; specialty bookselling discussed at, 6/22:77; sidelines discussed at, 6/22:78; Michael Larsen on small-press ghetto at, 6/29:100; letter on speakers at, 7/27:73; see also American Booksellers Association
Abbeville Press: calendars, 4/27:32
ABC Publishing: financial report, 8/17:16
Abel, Alan: on rewards system for authors, 3/2:92; letters in response, 4/6:10
Abingdon Press: calendars, 4/27:32; fall sidelines, 8/10:50
Abrahams, William: joins Dutton, 6/8:18
Harry N. Abrams: moves, 1/6:18; calendars, 4/27:32; schedules tour for facsimile of *Tres Riches Heures du Duc de Berri*, 6/8:67; after 16 years, publishes Dutch art survey, 9/7:52; holds publication party in Doubleday Super-Box at Shea, 10/12:59
Accord: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:51
Achar, Cynthia: Van Nostrand Reinhold editor wins scholarship to work in Germany, 5/11:164
Acquisitions: editors at work, acquiring books for fun and profit (Carter), 3/23:18
Action/adventure books: NAL launches new line, 1/13:53
Activation: introduces two living novels, 12/21:60
Addison-Wesley: financial reports, 3/2:23, 6/8:23, 11/9:16; teams up with IBM U.K. to publish computer series, 3/2:49; calendars, 4/27:34; sidelines, 6/29:91; contest for Kodak baby photo

book, 9/14:128; Harper buys children's list of, 10/12:16; RH gets social science lists, 11/2:18; to publish Lotus and Apple Computer books, 11/30:75
Adelphi: profile of Italian publishers, 8/10:24
Adler, Bill: when an agent needs an agent, 8/31:439
Adler & Adler: new publisher, 5/18:48
Advances: letters in response to Alan Abel, 4/6:10
Advertising: letter on ghost blurbs, 11/16:15; ins and outs of book advertising (Freilicher), 11/16:25; on using quotes, 11/16:26; in-house, pros and cons, 11/16:29; agencies handling books, 11/16:33; letter on problems of, 12/7:13; see also Bookselling & merchandising
Advisory Commission on Textbook Specifications (ACTS): Blumberg named technical administrative director, 1/6:68
Aero, Rita: authors and race for Macintosh software, 7/20:42; Apple Computer's view of future, 7/20:45; Apple steals show at National Computer Conference, 8/24:32; self-help software: shift from productivity to personal improvement, 9/21:46
AFB NEWS: quarterly on blind and visually impaired seeks review material, 5/4:10
Africa: guides to book world, 3/9:105
Age discrimination: trial nears for suit against McGraw-Hill, 1/28:27; McGraw-Hill settles suit out of court, 9/21:18
Agencies: Japan's Kurita-Bando expands, becomes Japan Foreign Rights Center (JFC), 5/18:145
Agencies, advertising, 11/16:33

Agents: software—new specialty for (Hurwood), 2/10:134; software—cautious sideliners, 2/10:140; Giles Gordon on relations between agents and publishers to detriment of authors, 3/16:84; Paul and Peter Fritz take over Linder AG Literary Agency in Zurich, 3/30:18; further thoughts on decline of western literature: how agents spend their time (Asher), 4/20:21; Connie Clausen euphoric over successes, 5/4:55; California bill proposes regulation of, 5/25:33; profiles of AVA, 7/20:27; profiles of Munich agencies, 7/20:27; talk with Oliver Swan, about to be 80, 7/27:77; three coast talent agencies combine, 8/24:20; profiles of Barcelona agencies, 9/14:107; profiles of Paris agents, 11/9:22; Peter Livingston Associates doing fine in Boulder, Colorado, 11/9:59; Curtis/Delahunt/Schaffner solicitation suit settled, 11/16:17
Agenzia Letteraria Internazionale: profile of Italian agency, 8/10:37
AGT Publishing: new firm, 9/28:41
Airports: editor's word on book-selling at, 7/13:48
Aksyonov, Vassily: interview with, 8/31:442
Alaska: Book Cache chain blankets market (Salgado), 8/3:40
Alaska Northwest Publishing Co.: profile of Northwest publisher, 8/31:419
Alexander, Sue: on importance of children's books, 2/24:130
Alfred Publishing: Los Angeles music publisher turns to computer books, 7/29:125
Algiers Book Fair, 11/16:69
Alice's Adventures in Wonderland:

The index was compiled by Dorothy Macdonald, a free-lance editor and indexer in New York City.

- on new Knopf facsimile edition, 11/30:93
- Alive! A Magazine Devoted to Health and Well-Being*: seeks review material, 7/27:73
- Allen, Robert G.: S&S pays two million for next two books, 1/20:83
- Allender, David: Godine editor, former standup comic, trades jokes to get item for humor collection, 6/8:22
- Allen Lane: to change name to Viking Press, 2/24:70
- All Night Media: fall sidelines, 8/10:50
- Alphabet Press: calendars, 4/27:34; trip to Bologna Fair is contest prize, 7/27:126; fall sidelines, 8/10:50
- Alpine Fine Arts Collections: judgment still owed by, 11/23:16
- Alsop, Stewart II: personal computer software market: how high the moon?, 2/10:40
- AMACOM: fall sidelines, 8/10:50
- Ambidextrous: fall sidelines, 8/10:50
- Amcal: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:51; calendars, 4/27:34
- American Academy and Institute of Arts and Letters: inducts new members, presents awards, 6/1:17
- American Airlines: repays cost of reprinting Morrow book on Braniff, 8/31:312
- American Artists Group: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:51
- American Arts Project: books on cassette, 9/28:87
- American Association of Retired Persons: FS&G to distribute titles, 6/22:82
- The American Banker*: national daily newspaper seeks review material, 3/23:10
- American Book Awards: sets categories to three, cuts prizes, 1/27:26; letter on lack of poetry award, 2/24:68; S&S to donate shortlist prizes, 3/9:27; letter on children's books and, 3/23:10; Yardley, Grumbach, Schlesinger head judging panels, 7/13:13; FSG protests entry fees, makes contribution, 8/31:318; 1984 nominees, 10/26:27; moves dinner from Century Club, 11/16:18; winners warmly celebrated, 11/30:27
- American Booksellers Association: Smith and Rath honored at reception, 1/20:28; Dessauer on Booksellers Order Service and ZIPSAN, 1/20:84; G. Royce Smith offers parting remarks about years with, 3/2:56; alternate slate for board, 3/23:15; presents details of *Time* insert to trade, 4/20:66; Rath tells NCBA unified ABA will preserve independents, 5/4:36; alternate slate wins four board seats, 5/18:34; nominating procedures issue tabled at tame annual meeting, 6/8:16; annual membership meeting, 6/22:54; regional booksellers share projects at meeting, 7/6:44; display contest promotes *Time* insert, 10/5:66; votes funds to analyze Avon study, 11/9:14; see also ABA Convention
- American Civil Liberties Union: joins Authors League to protest mail fraud probe of book about Pope, 11/30:27
- American Library Association: new groups aid literacy campaign, 1/27:30; compiles map guide, 2/3:287; joins others to sue National Security Agency, 3/2:17; elects Patricia Glass Schuman treasurer, 8/17:14
- American Micro Products: to be acquired by Arrays, 5/18:118
- American Paper Institute: reports high demand for printing and writing papers, 2/3:384
- American PEN. See PEN American Center
- American Printing History Association (APHA): names London scholar John Dreyfus as laureate, 3/2:72
- American Products: calendars, 4/27:34
- American Psychiatric Press: new publisher, 3/16:58
- American Reading Council: urges school library aid, 2/10:18
- American Telephone and Telegraph Co.: at Comdex winter '84 show, calm before the storm, 5/18:96
- American Theatre*: monthly illustrated magazine seeks review material, 3/16:14
- American Wholesale Booksellers Association: new organization, 6/29:18; lists problem areas, 11/9:19
- Ammer, Bonnie: named Bobbs-Merrill publisher, 12/7:21
- Amsterdam Review of Books: new Dutch magazine, 9/14:77
- Anaheim, California: Disneyland of the spirit: Christian Booksellers meeting (Griffin), 8/13:414
- Anchor Brendon: British manufacturer is bought by Courier, 12/14:11
- Jack Anderson's *Washington Letter*: joins HBJ stable of newsletters, 3/16:20
- Anderson World Books: Macmillan named distributor, 6/8:54
- And Ladies of the Club*: on Ohio State University Press and, 1/27:30
- Andrews and McMeel: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:51
- Andrews, McMeel & Parker: calendars, 4/27:34; fall sidelines, 8/10:51
- Andropov in Power*: publisher Robertson carried insurance on Andropov's death, 4/6:20
- Angelsoft: multimedia packaging company to create books, toys, software, 3/2:23
- Anno, Mitsumasa: wins Hans Christian Andersen Medal, 5/4:16
- Annual reports: Houghton Mifflin, Prentice-Hall, CBS, Zondervan, McGraw-Hill, Harcourt, 5/11:165; Grolier, Baker & Taylor, *Time* Inc., 6/15:35; see also Financial reports
- Gerald Anthony: calendars, 4/27:34
- Anthony, Carolyn: software gateways for book publishers, 2/10:56; Bantam sets date for entering software market, 7/20:54; tourism boom is good for publishers, 10/5:37
- Antioch Publishing Co.: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:51; calendars, 4/27:34; sued by Workman for copyright violation on page-a-day calendars, 5/25:63; letter on Workman lawsuit, 6/29:14; fall sidelines, 8/10:51
- Antitrust: AAP unable to discuss library discounts because of restraints, 7/27:77; HBJ settles suit on bar exam crash courses, 8/10:26
- Appalachia: calendars, 4/27:34
- Apple-wood Books: redesigns Peter Leroy serial books (Turim), 10/5:47
- Aquino, Benigno: Hilltop Publishing's book on assassination causes stir, 5/25:33
- Arbor House: editor and writers join Fine, 2/3:293; calendars, 4/27:34; suit brought by author Naura Hayden settled out of court, 5/4:55; Ann Harris joins as executive editor, 6/29:17; profile after Fine's departure, 6/29:99; letter on report, 7/13:12; to publish latest book by Anthony Burgess, 9/7:83
- Archaeological Survey Association of Southern California: seeks review material, 9/14:72
- Argentina: book scene in new democracy, 7/13:47; good news for imports into, 10/19:13
- Argos Vergara: profile of Barcelona publisher, 9/14:112
- Argus Communications: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:52; calendars, 4/27:35
- Arion Press: brings out *Self-Portrait in a Convex Mirror* as \$2500 circular book, 5/11:277
- Arizona Highways Magazine: calendars, 4/27:35
- Arrays: to acquire American Micro Products, 5/18:118
- Ars Edition: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:52
- Ars Femina: calendars, 4/27:35; fall sidelines, 8/10:51
- Art books: after 16 years, Abrams publishes Dutch art survey, 9/7:52; equipment for merging art with text, 12/7:40
- Artenstein, Jack: sets up RGA Publishing Group with partners, 2/17:31
- Arts and Books*: Sunday *San Jose Mercury News* tabloid expands book coverage, seeks review material, 3/9:22
- Asher, Martin: further thoughts on the decline of western literature: how agents spend their time, 4/20:21; Pocket Books imprint, Long Shadow Press, 11/2:15; to head Quality Paperback Book Club, 11/16:18
- Asher, Spring: getting visual: books and authors on TV could use pictorial help (with Chambers), 10/26:37
- Ashton-Tate: profile of software publisher, 2/10:44; to enter home software market, 10/26:70
- Asia: printers gearing up for move into U.S. (Frank), 6/29:23
- Asimov, Isaac: to speak at AAP divisional meeting, 12/7:21
- Aspen Institute Forum: scheduled at Jerusalem Book Fair, 11/16:69
- Associated Booksellers: named distributor for Magic Circle Press, 3/16:67; books on cassette, 9/28:87
- Association of American Publishers: cautions Congress on GPO proposal, 1/6:18; names speakers for annual meeting, 1/20:32; survey, called mandate for change, causes ferment, 2/17:21; urges trade laws to prevent piracy, 2/24:70; board votes to cut divisions to three, 3/2:16; member firms pledge funds to fight piracy, 3/2:17; professional and scholarly publishing division opposes consolidation, 3/9:24; Hoopes asks House to ban prior review, 3/16:20; to maintain divisions and cut budget, 3/23:13; business meeting votes for change, 4/13:13; passion and politesse at annual meeting at Palm Beach (Reuter), 4/13:30; McCormick wins Benjamin Award, 4/13:32; McGraw talks of literacy, determination, unity, 4/13:33; how one minute manager views change, 4/13:44; board approves budget and staff cuts, 5/25:27; forms network for electronic mail, 6/22:30; offers priority add-backs, 6/29:15; more on Electronic Manuscript Project, 6/29:77; opposes taking public interest into account when documents are requested under Freedom of Information Act, 7/20:17; interview with new president Leslie Phillipsbaum, 7/20:30; unable to discuss library discounts, 7/27:77; joins Harper in *Nation* case, 8/3:17; few firms contribute to political action fund, 9/28:35; Publishers Forum Luncheon begins 10th year, 11/16:20; backs 27 congressional winners, 11/30:29; files amicus brief against SEC, 12/7:18; Asimov to speak at divisional meeting, 12/7:21; prepares guide for textbook authors, 12/7:22; seeks nominations for Benjamin award, 12/14:12; files amicus brief in Janklow lawsuit, 12/14:13; in accord with Maryland public school system on photocopying, 12/14:16
- Association of American University Presses: Gendlin named executive director, 2/10:15; annual meeting speakers announced,

- 4/13/20: University of Nebraska Press wins most awards at Book and Jacket Show, 4/27/22; new leaders, renewed confidence at meeting (Baker, Grannis, Mutter), 7/20/28; Book Show (Grannis), 8/3/46
- Association of Book Travelers: chapbook commemorates 100th birthday, 2/24/72; correct address for anniversary chapbook, 3/9/23; celebrates hundred years on road, 7/20/68
- Association of Jewish Book Publishers: seeks listings for *Combined Jewish Book Catalog*, 9/7/16
- Atari: Warner sells to Tramiel, Commodore founder, 7/20/52
- Atlanta: at Comdex, emphasis shifts to marketing (Roth), 6/29/60
- Atlanta Women's News: monthly tabloid seeks review material, 4/27/11
- Atlantic Monthly Press: Harold Evans named editor-in-chief, 5/25/29; poised for independence under Evans, 10/5/23
- Audio-Forum: books on cassette, 9/28/87
- Auel, Jean: coming attractions: what well-known author is working on now, 1/6/57
- Auromere: fall sidelines, 10/8/51
- Australia: McGraw-Hill acquires Sapphire Books, 5/4/15; letter on publishing in, 8/24/14; Lonely Planet Publications opens Berkeley office, 10/26/42
- Authors: writers of children's books aid READaTHON, 1/6/19; coming attractions: what well-known authors are (or are not) working on now, 1/6/57; Weldon berates British publishers for dealings with authors, 1/13/26; Arbor House editor and writers join Fine, 2/3/293; Sparkia sues Engels and Book Creations, 2/3/395; and editors (letter), 2/17/12; modest proposal for critics (letter), 2/17/12; British authors get first PLR royalties, 2/17/31; Perry on editor house-hopping and effect on authors, 2/17/96; Alan Abel on rewards system for, 3/2/92; letters on writers of romance fiction, 3/9/22; James H. Webb Jr. named first assistant secretary of defense for reserve affairs, 3/9/25; judge throws out fraud verdict in Kitty Kelley's suit against agent, reduces award, 3/9/25; Louis L'Amour awarded Medal of Freedom, 3/9/28; three publishers launch joint promotion for Barbara Cartland, 3/9/28; Franky Schaeffer, bestselling author, is at war with "polyester" fundamentalists and "liberal" evangelists, 3/9/34; year in review, 3/16/25; Giles Gordon on relations between agents and publishers to detriment of authors, 3/16/84; James Lincoln Collier on publisher opinion of authors as spelled out in every contract, 3/23/74; draws lines for battle with publishers over work-for-hire, 3/30/15; USIA blacklist includes names of Baldwin, Drew, Fitzgerald, Friedan, Ginsberg, and Momaday, 4/13/16; cradle snatching—Avon on lookout for young authors, 4/20/95; novelists selected for Top of the Irish promotion, 4/27/22; PEN American Center and Fund for Free Expression call for repeal of ideological exclusion provisions of McCarran-Walter Act, 4/27/83; Robert Fulford on shadow world of writers and many publishers, 4/27/84; letter on how they spend their day, 5/18/31; U.S. writers speak for writers denied visas by U.S. government, 5/18/35; profile of Eudora Welty, 6/1/31; Dell paperback *Dear Bobby Simpson* is written by Mark Godes, now 13 years old, 6/8/67; letter on paying writers of software, 6/15/22; book and author breakfasts at ABA Convention, 6/22/52; Susan E. Osborn on lifestyles of, 6/22/104; push for changes in work-for-hire provisions, 7/20/16; Styron opposes denying visas to intellectuals considered undesirable, 7/20/16; four win NEA Literature Program fellowships, 7/20/17; race for Macintosh software (Aero), 7/20/42; Sadie Rose Weilerstein, author of Jewish children's books, is 90, 7/27/76; Sheldon's proposed titles published in Harper's, 7/27/76; Washington state writers hit by 51-year-old tax, 8/10/26; royalties from Will Baker's "unsalable" book help Peru villagers, 8/17/14; Gene Light on being an author, 8/17/62; Jane and Michael Stern on lunches with editors, 8/31/439; on talented Southern first novelists, 9/21/78; Hester Mundis, prolific writer, is one-woman band, 9/21/101; Independent Agents start audit assistance program for, 9/28/35; Paul T. Rogers murdered by adopted son and son's friend, 10/5/28; Sci-Fi Writers issue guidelines for royalty payments, 10/5/101; writing for teenagers is hot new area in publishing (Baldwin), 10/19/16; letter on Southern novelists, 10/26/23; satellites help get authors and readers or customers together without meeting (Parkhurst), 10/26/35; getting visual: books and authors on TV could use pictorial help (Chambers and Asher), 10/26/37; Don Coldsmith on buying copies of own books, 11/2/82; *Chickenhawk* soars, author serves out prison term (Goldstein), 11/9/43; Jakes meets descendants of characters, 11/16/16; importance in book-buying decision (Wood), 11/23/19; what they look for in editors (Dong), 12/14/22; Tomie de Paola tells of therapy and writing, 12/21/26; Larry Eisenberg on compensating authors for library use of books, 12/21/90; see also PW interviews
- Authors League: protests mail fraud probe of book, 11/30/27
- Author tours: the bloom is off the rose (Prescott), 8/3/22; Multnomah County Library, Portland, Ore., schedule, 12/21/19
- AVA: profile of German literary agency, 7/20/27
- Available Press: launched by Ballantine to publish affordable books of literary merit (Davis), 9/28/76; how books will look, 9/28/77; receives contribution of stationery from Commonwealth Press, 11/9/18; letter on, 11/23/14
- Avalon Hill: fall sidelines, 8/10/51
- Avon Books: settlement of NCBA suit is again possibility, 3/9/28; cradle snatching—on lookout for young authors, 4/20/95; February 1985 date set for NCBA suit against, 5/18/35; breakdancing demonstration at Barnes & Noble promotes book, 6/8/54; brings out Surface Chic, on paper copies of expensive things, 7/20/87; Raj Quartet contest evokes mysterious East, 9/14/128; ABA votes funds to analyze study, 11/9/14; Roger Straus III joins, 11/16/17
- Avon/Flare: YA novel contest winner named, 3/2/49
- Awards. See Prizes and awards
- Baby and Child Care: Spock chooses partner for new edition, 11/2/55
- Backgrounds by Nature: sidelines, 7/27/130
- Backside Press: publisher of *Baja Haja* goes national, 6/15/66
- Baker, DeWitt C. names insufficient volume as cause of ZIPSAN's failure, 6/8/68
- Baker, John F.: year 1983 in review, 3/16/24; report of AAUP meeting (with Grannis and Mutter), 7/20/28; Garden Way Publishing puts down new roots, 8/3/27; afterthoughts on Alfred Knopf, 9/28/96
- Baker, Will: "unsalable" book royalties helping Peru villagers, 8/17/14
- Baker & Taylor: joins Bowker for Book Acquisition System test, 1/13/26; book distributor takes on software, 2/10/114; annual report, 6/15/35; library cats poster, 6/15/35; signs accord with China for scholarly books, 7/13/14
- Baker Book House: list available from Spring Arbor Distributors, 6/8/54
- Balachine, George: Viking plans trio of books on, 1/20/47
- Balcells, Carmen: profile of Barcelona agency, 9/14/107
- Baldwin, James: on USIA blacklist, 4/13/16
- Baldwin, Neil: editors at work: making decision to publish, 3/23/18; writing for teenagers is hot new area in publishing, 10/19/16
- Ballard: profile of Parisian publisher, 11/9/33
- Ballantine Books: Bertrice (Sunny) Small, bestselling author of historical romances, seeks to end contract with, 3/16/83; merger with Fawcett, creation of young management team under Petersen, compatible top editors give rise to new paperback giant (Davis), 4/27/25; calendars, 4/27/35; letter on Jaffe's leadership role, 5/25/12; sales force takes computer excursion, 9/14/126; launches Available Press for affordable books of literary merit (Davis), 9/28/76
- Baltimore Business Journal: weekly tabloid seeks review material, 1/6/12
- Banbury Books: chosen by IBM to publish computer book, 8/3/71
- Bangkok: ad for D.K. Today bookstore reproduced, 1/27/30
- Banker, Stephen: compute-a-route software for ABA Convention technoklutz, 5/4/34; ABA convention's guide to Washington (with Beavers), 5/11/176; real Washington, 5/11/179
- Bankruptcy: Hastings House free of Chapter 11, 8/17/16
- Bank Street College of Education: new software and computer book from, 10/26/70
- Banned Books Week: booksellers prepare for, 8/17/41
- Bantam Books: licensed to publish book on TV *Leave It to Beaver* series; Crown and Morrow warned off by MCA, 4/6/21; calendars, 4/27/35; entire company stops work for author Shirley MacLaine, 5/11/164; for Reagan visit to China, places ad in *China Daily*, 5/11/164; publishing of *In God's Name* was worldwide well-kept secret, 6/22/32; sets date for entering software market (Anthony), 7/20/54; art director Leone retires, 7/27/74; buys new Segal title at auction, 7/27/145; novel makes NYT nonfiction best-seller list, 8/17/14; Catholic League ends boycott for *In God's Name*, 9/14/76; acquires MacLaine memoirs, 9/14/122; Transworld division to publish hardcovers, 10/12/13; employee arrested in connection with black revolutionary group, 11/2/14; absence noted at Literary Guild bash, 12/7/73; orders 15th printing of *Iacocca*, 12/14/12
- Barbour, Hugh R. and Bruce R.: born again books: religious remainders, 9/28/52
- Barcelona: what's new in Spain's publishing capital (Lottman), 9/14/106; Spain's fair to be held in, 9/14/109
- Barclay Bridge: fall sidelines, 8/10/51

- Barker, Pat: interview with, 9/21:78
- Barnes & Noble: software and book chains (Symons and Goldstein), 2/10:100; breakdancing demonstration promotes Avon book, 6/8:54; encouraged by software sales, 10/26:69
- Barrett Press: new publisher, 6/15:35
- Barron's Educational Series: note-cards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:52; books on cassette, 9/28:87
- Baseball: Rotisserie League Baseball, or how to own a league on \$250 x 12, 4/20:95
- Batchelor, John C.: on what authors look for in editors, 12/14:22
- Bay, Andre: French publisher writes biography of Pascin, 3/9:105
- Bayard, Lisa: named president of CBS college unit, 8/24:20
- Beacon Press: celebrates 130 years of quiet furor: talk with director Wendy J. Strothman, 6/1:20
- Carolyn Bean: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:53
- Bear, John: on Ten Speed Press's signing Blackmail Diet, 7/6:61
- Beauregard: bimonthly seeks review material, 5/25:12
- Beatles: anniversary sparks media celebration, 2/10:25
- Beaufort Books: now distributed by Kampmann, 2/3:377; Orient-Express window contest, 2/10:26; Kampmann buys from General Pub of Toronto, 10/12:16
- Beautiful America Publishing Co: calendars, 4/27:35
- Beavers, Rosemary: ABA convention's guide to Washington (with Banker), 5/11:176
- C. H. Bock: profile of German specialist publisher, 7/20:22
- Beckmann, Gerhard: runs Benziger Verlag Zurich office, 2/10:195
- Peter Bedrick Books: children's list expanded, 1/13:52; sidelines, 6/29:91; launches juvenile non-fiction titles, 7/6:40; fall sidelines, 8/10:51
- Begel, William: on kind of change for AAP, 4/13:31
- Beken of Cowes: Winged Isle Yacht Enterprises distributes sidelines of, 10/19:28
- Belfond, Pierre: profile of Parisian publisher, 11/9:28; exchanges bestseller with Keter of Israel, 11/16:69
- Bell, Terrell: secretary of education knocks lowered textbook quality, 3/30:14
- Bellerophon Books: calendars, 4/27:35
- Bellesoft: profile of Seattle software company, 8/24:28
- Bellet, Dave: profile of software mover and shaker, 2/10:34
- Bellevue, Washington: exploring Silicon Northwest (Roth), 8/24:26
- Bell Laboratories: Hayden to distribute videotapes, 3/23:16
- Belushi, John: judge refuses to halt sale of book on, 6/15:24
- Belmians, Ludwig: potential children's classic resurfaces, 9/21:101
- Bender, Bob: on nuclear disarmament as issue for publishers and writers (with Matson), 10/26:102
- Benisti, Eliane: profile of Parisian agent, 11/9:23
- Benjamin, Curtis: report calls for national export coalition, 2/10:14
- Berg, A. Scott: interview with Lilian Hellman, 12/14:55
- Barbara Berger: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:52; fall sidelines, 8/10:52
- Nancy Bergman Marketing & Communications: new venture, 3/2:24
- Berkeley, Al: profile of software mover and shaker, 2/10:34
- Berkeley, California: Booksellers Row: business thrives in specialty climate on Telegraph Avenue (Hunt), 6/15:58; Lonely Planet Publications of Australia opens office in, 10/26:42
- Berkley, Miriam: portrait of publisher Carmen Callil of Virago and Chatto & Windus, 1/27:42; portrait of University of Chicago Press publisher Morris Philipson, 7/6:30
- Berkley Books: complaints grow about payment of royalties "low and late," 1/6:89; to present Christie novel to those attending Mystery Weekend, 2/24:72; Crawford sues over royalties, 2/24:129; plans self-education series based on Learning Annex courses, 3/9:94; to award Saab to winner of consumer contest, 3/16:67; launches promotion of Dune-related titles, 5/4:37; reissues Trivial Encyclopedia, 6/29:16; sets initial print run of 1.4 million for movie tie-in edition of Dune, 11/9:18; Wolner and Shanks advance at, 11/23:18
- Bernstein, Peter: at work on Arthur Young Tax Guide 1985, 12/14:12
- Bernstein, Richard A.: joins with management group to buy Western Publishing from Matel, 1/6:19
- Bertelsmann Foundation: offers internships for American publishing employees, 2/24:72
- Bertelsmann Group: sales and profits up, 6/15:77; profile of German publisher, 7/20:26; scraps U.S. book club operation, 9/7:25
- Bestsellers: Read-Aloud Handbook may become top bestseller for Penguin, 1/6:18; longest-running 1983 hardcovers, 1/6:38; NYT lists (letter), 1/20:17; S&S pays two million for next two Robert G. Allen books, 1/20:83; on Ohio State University Press and Santmyer's And Ladies of the Club, 1/27:30; fiction sweeps Britain's bestselling paperbacks, 2/24:73; mixed bookseller reaction to revised NYT lists, 3/2:57; year in review (Maryles), 3/16:27; hardcover top sellers (Maryles), 3/16:27; paperback top sellers (Lodge), 3/16:31; Prentice-Hall celebrates top selling text, 3/30:14; Seeds of Yesterday tops NYT list on first day of publication, 3/30:16; Blatty motion denied in suit against New York Times, 4/20:20; S&S editor Michael Korda has seven books on NYT lists, 6/8:22; three Colorado novelists on list at same time, 8/31:312; Van Buren applauds No More Secrets for Me on sexual abuse of children; book hits NYT bestseller list, 10/5:32; Talisman sales highest ever for publication week, 11/2:14; Belfond of Paris and Keter of Israel exchange titles, 11/16:69; see also Story behind the bestseller
- Betamax ruling: widens fair-use interpretation, 2/3:290
- Beta testing: real people find real bugs in software (Crichton), 6/29:40
- Between the Bookends: book news program on KOTR-FM in Cambria, California, seeks review material, 12/14:10
- Big Planning Calendar: calendars, 4/27:35
- Big Valley: San Fernando Valley City magazine names new book editor, seeks review material, 3/2:12
- Bijon: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:52
- Bill James Baseball Abstract Newsletter: to be published by Villard Books, 4/13:20
- Biographics: calendars, 4/27:35
- Biography/autobiography: growing in popularity, 10/5:34
- Birmingham, Stephen: interview with, 8/10:84
- Bishop, Ralph J.: on bad follow-ups to successful books, 8/24:82
- Bits, Bytes & Books: UC launches annual conference, 11/30:76
- Black Ice: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:52
- Black Is More than Beautiful: calendars, 4/27:35
- Blackwell/NA: is first foreign publisher in New York City Publishing Center, 1/27:27; first U.S. title gets boost from Mobil ad, 8/17:14; to supply books to China, 9/14:73; order processing goes online with Elsevier, 9/28:37
- Blaiwas, David: sideline update: books on cassette, 3/30:36, 9/28:87
- Blatty, William Peter: motion denied in suit against New York Times, 4/20:20
- Bloom, Daniel: Alaskan transforms self into Johnny Readingseed, encourages children to read, 5/25:28
- Blue laws: Little Professor store overturns Wilmington, N.C., law, 12/7:22
- Blue Mountain Arts: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:52; calendars, 4/27:35
- Blumberg, Martin: sees manufacturing prices doubling in decade, 1/6:64; named technical administrative director of Advisory Commission on Textbook Specifications (ACTS), 1/6:68
- Blume, Judy: authors protest Peoria ban on books, 12/7:21; Peoria school board restores books, 12/21:26
- Bobbs-Merrill: Ammer named publisher, 12/7:21
- Boesky, Ivan F.: group's purchase bid for Scott & Fetzer turned down, 5/25:29
- Boland, Maura: on being bookaholic, 10/12:60
- Bolice, Sonja: customer demand shapes travel book service at Book Passage in San Francisco, 4/13:47; retailer's co-op: sampling of publishers' terms (with Roth), 5/18:134; books behind glass: persuasive window, 10/5:54
- Bologna Children's Book Fair: U.S. getting bigger at (Lottman), 2/24:87; foreign exhibitors, 2/24:88; U.S. exhibitors, 2/24:90; U.S. was big at fair, which offered impressive array of books—and start-up software (Lottman), 5/4:22; trip to fair is Alphabet Press contest prize, 7/27:126
- Bompiani: profile of Italian publisher, 8/10:39
- Bonanno, Joseph: sues S&S to ban paperback autobiography, 3/16:19
- Book Acquisition System: Baker & Taylor joins Bowker for test of, 1/13:26
- Book Action for Nuclear Disarmament (BAND): logo, 3/30:16
- Book & Author: new consumer book magazine, 2/24:71
- Bookbinders' Guild of New York: expert sees manufacturing prices doubling in decade, 1/6:64
- Bookbuilders West Book Show: judge suggests book clinic for publishers, 1/6:70
- Book Cache: Alaska chain blankets market (Salgado), 8/3:40
- Book clubs: OPB celebrates 10th anniversary, 2/3:294; OPB creates literary prize for new talent, 5/11:154; profiles of Italian clubs, 8/10:43; Bertelsmann scraps U.S. operation, 9/7:25; new children's book club specializes in Eastern European titles, 9/28:36; Asher to head QPB, 11/16:18
- Book Creations: firm and Engels sued by Roy Sparkia, 2/3:395
- Book design: how Available Press books will look, 9/28:77
- Book design & manufacturing: expert sees manufacturing prices doubling in decade, 1/6:64; Blumberg named technical administrative director of ACTS, 1/6:68; Grolier Club begins centennial year events, 1/6:68; publishers urge BMI to "help save

the book," 2/3:380; API reports high demand for printing and writing papers, 2/3:384; guide to Hong Kong printers available in U.S., 2/3:388; old meets new in Lime Rock's *The McClure Press* plan book, 3/2:68; idleness used for cover of Pocket Books paperback, 3/2:70; illustrators take top awards at exhibition, 3/2:72; London scholar John Dreyfus named APHA laureate, 3/2:72; New England Book Show: through tough criticism kind judgments emerge, 4/6:52; good times seem over for book paper buyers as demand is spurred by strong economy and paper-consuming computers, 5/4:38; Bruce Campbell on designing literary classics series for Library of America, 5/4:39; New England Book Show, 5/4:41; Braziller still upgrading unique Matisse facsimile *Jazz*, 7/6:47; illustrator at work: Barry Moser, 7/6:50; AAUP Book Show (Grannis), 8/3:46; after 16 years, Abrams publishes Dutch art survey, 9/7:52; Byrd Press to enhance electronic typesetting, 9/7:53; designing in a map proved rugged trip for Library of America, 9/7:58; Peregrine produces facsimile paperback of Thoreau's *Journal*, 10/5:66; Agatha Christie paperbacks get new cover design, 10/5:67; Pinnacle uses cosmetic packaging for mass market cover, 10/5:68; short story series add paperbacks, 10/5:68; Graph Expo 84 East, 11/2:44; technology review: toward total publishing system, 12/7:32; Penta's editorial system, 12/7:37; Springfield book is first integrated text system user, 12/7:37; merging text and art with new equipment, 12/7:40; personal computers in typesetting (Chaletzky), 12/7:40

Book fairs: London, 3/9:27, 3/9:105, 5/11:156; New Delhi, 3/9:27; Zimbabwe, 3/9:105; year in review, 3/16:26; New York, 4/6:21, 8/10:22, 9/21:20; Cairo, 4/6:37; Mexico City, 8/10:28; Liber 84—Salon International del Libro, 9/14:109, 10/19:12; New York Is Book Country, 10/5:30; international 1985 fairs, 11/9:41; Algiers, 11/16:69; Jerusalem, 11/16:69; see also Bologna Children's Book Fair; Frankfurt Book Fair

Book Forum: seeks review material, 11/2:10

Book Industry Study Group (BISG): survey finds 8 million new readers in 5 years, 4/27:14; study spurs book promotion suggestions, 5/4:12; seminar sees generally bright future, 8/24:19

Booklover: monthly consumer magazine seeks review material, 1/13:22; seeks prepublication information, 5/18:31

Book Manufacturers Institute: on

50th anniversary, publishers ask, "help save the book," 2/3:380

Booknotes: new monthly newsletter seeks review material, 8/3:10

Book-of-the-Month Club: begins offering software, 4/20:55; issues computer book and software guide, 8/24:36; Fitzgerald succeeded by Silverman, 9/21:21

Book parties: in Hollywood, celebrities are key, 9/28:46

Book Review Quarterly: journal seeks review material, 6/15:22

Book reviews: and reviewers, William Robertson on, 1/13:60; *First Editions: A Guide to Identification*, 3/2:73; *Renaissance Painting in Manuscripts: Treasures from the British Library*, 3/2:73; *The Illustrated Book: Its Art and Craft*, 3/2:73; *The Sixty-second (62nd) Annual of Advertising, Editorial and Television Art and Design*, 3/2:73; *Graphic Artists Guild Handbook*, 9/7:56; book page editor blues (Wyatt), 9/21:28; as book promotion (Goodrich), 9/21:30; *How to Typeset from a Word Processor*, 10/5:70; *The Interface Data Book for Word Processing/Typesetting*, 10/5:70

Books Alive: forms PRESS division, 8/24:21

Booksellers: sued for selling *Poor Little Rich Girl*, 1/6:16; judge dismisses libel suit against Bay area stores, 1/27:26; letter of thanks to publishers, 2/17:12; California bookseller sues Crown Books, 5/4:13; Paul Crow sued for racketeering, 5/18:45; new tax laws and computer, 11/30:43; Little Professor store overturns Wilmington, N.C., blue law, 12/7:22, report on Christmas business, 12/21:68; see also Bookselling & merchandising; Bookstores

Booksellers Order Service (BOS): Ingram will not join in testing phase, 5/11:164; discussed at ABA Convention, 6/22:72; computer offered for publishers to use, 7/6:23; launching scheduled, Ripley heads marketing, 7/27:74; discussed at SEBA regional, 11/2:62; progress report (Symons), 12/14:30

Bookselling: challenge of airport bookselling (Turim), 7/13:34; editor's word on trouble at airports, 7/13:48

Bookselling & marketing: name change to bookselling & merchandising, 1/13:49

Bookselling & merchandising: new name for bookselling & marketing column, 1/13:49; sidelines—notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:51; discounting—Pickwick plans 20-store rollout, 2/3:375; Beatles anniversary sparks media celebration, 2/10:25; "Poems on the Bookstore Life" (Lones) (Crueger), 2/10:26; Orient-Express window contest from Beaufort, 2/10:26; holiday

bookstore sales stack up to high expectations, 2/17:63; Reading Rainbow TV series gains momentum for second season (Schwartzman), 2/24:120; sidelines update, 2/24:124; G. Royce Smith offers parting remarks about years with ABA, 3/2:56; mixed bookseller reaction to revised NYT bestseller lists, 3/2:57; Warner plans giveaways for YA romance lines, 3/2:60; Pocket Books offers prizes for \$Whodunit? contest, 3/2:64; Zondervan's mission and marketing goals translate into retail expansion (Meehan), 3/9:90; Berkley offers Saab as prize in consumer contest, 3/16:67; Silhouette to reissue out-of-print titles, 3/16:67; blueprint of career in bookstore design: interview with Ken White, 3/23:34; sideline update: books on cassette (Blaiwas), 3/30:36; in Paris, Hachette offers books in new communications arcade, 4/13:48; children's booksellers talk about baby lit boom, 4/20:64; ABA presents details of *Time* insert to trade, 4/20:66; billboard for books, 4/20:67; calendars 1985, 4/27:32; wilderness pin-ups by Sierra Club (Kouts), 4/27:41; tips and tricks for coping with ABA Convention (Lansky), 5/4:33; confusing conundrum of co-op (Cassell), 5/18:129; retailer's co-op: sampling of publishers' terms (Roth and Bolle), 5/18:134; electronic surveillance systems in bookstores (Tuller), 5/25:45; NEBA seminar focuses on turnover and inventory control (Morrow), 5/25:47; sidelines update, 5/25:48; buyer's guide to books on Olympics (See), 6/8:48; Southwestern Booksellers Association supports library at Children's Medical Center in Dallas, 6/8:51; breakdancing demonstration at Barnes & Noble promotes Avon title, 6/8:54; Booksellers Row in Berkeley, California: business thrives on Telegraph Avenue (Hunt), 6/15:58; Little Professor Book Centers buys store to use as training center, 6/15:62; how changes in book industry affect sales force (Hunt), 6/29:87; sidelines update, 6/29:91; regional booksellers share projects at ABA meeting, 7/6:44; Ingram launches Haslam Award, 7/6:45; NAL funds RIF/Signet program, 7/6:46; Roger Tory Peterson participates in ABA birdwalk, 7/6:46; *Robins Family* sleuths meet at Murder Weekend, 7/6:46; challenge of airport bookselling (Turim), 7/13:34; reps speak out about industry changes and future of sales force (Symons), 7/20:66; Association of Book Travelers celebrates hundred years on road, 7/20:68; Bologna Children's Fair trip is contest prize,

7/27:126; NEBA announces book review winners, 7/27:126; bookstore buyer's guide to sex education titles, 7/27:127; Holt classroom program reaches out to trade, 7/27:127; Dutch distribution offers lessons to U.S. book industry (Shatzkin), 7/27:128; Alaska's Book Cache chain blankets market (Salgado), 8/3:40; fall sidelines, 8/10:50; consumer Book Show is sluggish curtain raiser for Canadian Booksellers trade fair (Slopen), 8/17:36; regional publishing is focus of Midwest symposium, 8/17:40; booksellers prepare for Banned Book Week, 8/17:41; summertime sales take high road for most bookstores, 8/24:59; weighing discount factor in summer sales, 8/24:62; Disneyland of the spirit: Christian Booksellers in Anaheim (Griffin), 8/31:414; books on Olympics miss bronze, 9/7:63; doctor's advice on foot care (Sussman), 9/14:125; Ballantine sales force takes computer excursion, 9/14:126; Addison-Wesley contest for Kodak baby photo book, 9/14:128; Avon contest evokes mysterious East, 9/14:128; another round in great paper-shuffling debate on returns (Cassell), 9/21:76; battle of Bibles: unorthodox marketing strategies (Griffin), 9/28:83; *Forgive & Forget*, campaign aims for crossover sales, 9/28:85; books behind glass: persuasive window (Bolle), 10/5:54; ABA display contest promotes *Time* insert, 10/5:60; how discounter Encore rose from used book outlet to multimillion dollar sale to Rite Aid (Jablow), 10/12:31; travel clinic draws crowds to specialty store, 10/12:36; retailers learn young adult tastes and trends as titles vie for space on shelves (Roback), 10/19:24; Little Professor Book Centers to offer college scholarships, 10/19:28; retailers speak from experience about book covers that sell (Sherman), 10/26:84; new Popular Library line backed by mass market co-op, 10/26:86; sidelines update, 10/26:87; literacy and creative pricing are themes at PNBA regional, 11/2:59; new members and hot issues take floor at SEBA, 11/2:61; San Diego/Southern California regional, 11/2:62; New York bookstore history shown at NYPL, 11/2:63; emphasis on sales and cooperation at NCBA show, 11/9:48; IBA expands membership and projects at second show, 11/9:49; NYR-MABA combined regional is winner, 11/9:51; Crown promotes store section on lifestyle, 11/9:52; NEBA tackles net pricing, votes to hire director, 11/16:45; net pricing: salvation or trap for independents?

- 11/16:46; early snowstorm doesn't stop M&PBA fall show, 11/16:47; planning earns payoff at UMB show, 11/16:48; ideas for holiday season (Huffman), 11/23:25; preparing for holidays (Huffman), 11/23:25; holiday book ordering tips, 11/23:26; for booksellers and sales reps, tax laws and computer, 11/30:43; book and magazine industries look for sales and common language, 12/7:43; why magazines need bookstore sales, 12/7:46; carrying magazines because customers want them, 12/7:48; magazines at Little Professor Book Centers, 12/7:49; navigating distribution channels, 12/7:52; United News Co. distribution, 12/7:52; Cornucopia matches titles to carriage-trade stores, 12/7:55; retailing of computer magazines (Sigel), 12/7:56; Booksellers Order Service progress report (Symons), 12/14:30; survey on Christmas business, 12/21:68; see also Advertising; Booksellers; Bookstores; Software publishing & selling
- Book shows: Bookbuilders West, 1/6:70; year in review, 3/16:26; New England, 4/6:52, 5/4:41; AAUP, 8/3:46
- Bookstore chains: Waldenbooks unveils marketing plans, 3/16:66
- Bookstores: taste for books at Kitchen Arts & Letters in New York City (Riippa), 1/6:48; hands-on computer service takes Larkspur, California, store into future (Ringle), 1/13:48; Boston University bookstore offers feast for mind and eye, 1/20:68; Metropolitan Museum of Art bookstore hosts *How to Kazoo* promotion, 3/16:37; growth with care at Tattered Cover in Cherry Creek, Colorado (Hunt), 3/16:60; ice cream vs. books is Brooklyn dilemma: on efforts to oust Community Book Store to make way for ice cream store, 3/23:36; Madison Avenue Bookshop in New York City corners market in Portis's *Dog of the South*, 3/30:16; Bookstop trades discount prices for consumer data, 4/6:41; customer demand shapes travel book service at Book Passage in San Francisco (Bolte), 4/13:47; Penguin publishes catalogue to be sold in U.K. and Commonwealth, 5/4:14; embattled Community Book Store in Brooklyn holds fundraising rent stabilization party, 6/22:36; children produce book at Brown University Bookstore Writing Workshop, 7/27:126; Gerald Weales on not finding desired books in stores, 8/3:72; how customers shop, 8/17:20; major chains set new software strategies (Tangorra), 8/24:38; bookselling for all seasons at Northshire Bookstore in Manchester, Vermont (Suss-
- man), 9/7:59; New Orleans' oldest Catholic store—saga of survival (Core), 9/28:53; Harvard Bookstore Cafe offers customers literary repast (Mohyde), 10/26:82; NYCLU fights lawsuit against, 11/9:14; Penguin opens shop in Cambridge, 11/16:18; community support helps Omaha store survive (Taylor), 11/16:49; software survey yields mixed results (Crichton), 11/30:48; *PW* special report on magazines in, 12/7:43; why magazines need sales in, 12/7:46; carrying magazines that customers want, 12/7:48; magazines at Little Professor Book Centers, 12/7:49; see also Booksellers; Book-selling & merchandising
- Bookthrift: S&S division to distribute Casino Press books, 9/14:128
- Bookwoman: quarterly seeks review material, 10/12:10
- Bordas: profile of Parisian publisher, 11/9:32
- BOS. See Booksellers Order Service (BOS)
- Boston: Boston University bookstore offers feast for mind and eye, 1/20:68; Practicorp announces "Practi" software programs, 5/18:122; hardware/software center opens at Museum of Science, 9/21:60; booming book scene (Rosen), 10/12:22; Harvard Bookstore Cafe offers customers literary repast (Mohyde), 10/26:82
- Bo-Tree Productions: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:52; calendars, 4/27:36; fall sidelines, 8/10:52
- Bourgeois, Christian: profile of Parisian publishers, 11/9:34
- Bowie, David: king of rock and roll writes book, 3/23:73
- R. R. Bowker Co.: Baker & Taylor joins for Book Acquisition System test, 1/13:26; buys *Microcomputer Market Place*, 4/6:22; acquires *Exhibit Reporter*, 4/13:20; Macri named publisher of magazines, 6/8:18; buys PC Telemart's database, 8/24:18; Macri leaves as magazine head, 11/16:20
- Bowker Acquisition System: now available to eastern states, 10/12:13
- Bowman, Bill: talks about Spinaker's strategy for success (Crichton), 10/26:56
- Boxed sets: paperback books, 8/10:61
- Boycott: Catholic League ends boycott of Bantam for *In God's Name*, 9/14:76
- Brack, Reginald: replaced Manley at Time Inc., 8/10:22
- Allen D. Bragdon Publishers: new venture, 9/28:41
- Bratton, Jan: on Harlequin acquisition of Silhouette, 7/6:20
- Braunstein, Donald: named Putnam president of young readers division, 7/27:78
- Brazilier: still upgrading unique Matisse facsimile, *Jazz*, 7/6:47; to issue facsimile edition of Miro woodcuts, 7/13:29
- Bread Loaf Writers' Conference: receives check from Warner and Glenmore Distilleries, 12/14:12
- Breakdancing: demonstration at Barnes & Noble promotes book, 6/8:54; story behind the book, 6/29:99
- Breinholz, Willy: Danish humorist's works being released by PB as trade paperbacks, 5/25:28
- Brennan's College Service: circumvents Canadian regulations, will operate University of Ottawa campus bookstore, 4/13:19
- Brentano's: signs final agreement for purchase by Waldenbooks, 4/13:18
- Breslin, Jimmy: says since films and writings about him were wrong, he has no complaints, 11/2:14
- Breslin, John: Solidarity and Polish soul: smuggled essays by Polish priest, 3/9:36; Pseudography—Doubleday's new translation sheds new light, 9/28:50
- Briggs, Raymond: theatrical adaptation of *When the Wind Blows* presented at Round House Theater in Silver Spring, Maryland, 3/30:16
- Brightwaters Press: Persea Books named distributor for, 9/14:128
- Brilliance Corp.: books on cassette, 9/28:87
- Brinberg, Herbert R.: electronic publishing challenges and opportunities, 1/23:32
- British Film Institute: University of Illinois Press named distributor for, 4/6:44, 5/18:31
- British publishing: novelist Weldon berates publishers for dealings with authors, 1/13:26; list of Top 12 novels compared to U.S. list, 1/20:30; authors get first PLR royalties, 2/17:31; fiction sweeps bestselling paperbacks, 2/24:73; Carcanet, literary press, opens U.S. office, 3/16:55; ABA Convention exhibitors, 5/11:249; Kevin T. Brophy on inclusion of Irish rights in U.K. deals, 5/18:146; Charles Clark leaves Hutchinson Group, 5/25:32; argue riddle of volume rights, 7/20:12; Best Novels of Our Time campaign sells copies, 7/27:75; textbook sales have disastrous year, 9/28:37; selection of titles presented to Queen, 10/12:14; Rosenthal resigns from Heinemann, 10/19:14; exchange editor, winner of Godwin Prize, reflects on London book scene (Mulcahy), 11/30:35; Anchor Brendon is bought by Courier, 12/14:11
- Broadway Video: books on cassette, 3/30:38
- Brochstein, Martin: software mass market razorblade sell, 2/10:81; dawn of electronic distribution, 2/10:102
- Brockman Associates: enters OEM market, 7/20:52
- Brooklyn, New York: ice cream vs. books: on efforts to oust Community Book Store to make way for ice cream store, 3/23:36; embattled Community Book Store holds fundraising rent stabilization party, 6/22:36
- Brophy, Kevin T.: on inclusion of Irish rights in U.K. deals, 5/18:146
- Brown, Margaret Wise: Godine to publish biography, 11/16:34
- Brown University: children produce book at bookstore writing workshop, 7/27:126
- Bruce & James: developers of *Wordvision* fight against financial odds, 6/29:73
- F. Bruckman: profile of German specialist publisher, 7/20:22
- Brugera: profile of Barcelona publisher, 9/14:111
- Budge, Bill: designer reflects on software, 6/29:52
- Buehl, Ron: named publisher of S&S juvenile division, 5/25:29
- Le Bulletin du Livre: publishers Evelynne and Jean-Pierre Vivet step down, 4/13:69
- Burbank Times: launches book column, seeks review material, 7/6:18
- Bureau du Livre Français: profile of Parisian rights agency, 11/9:40
- Burgess, Anthony: latest book to be published by Arbor House, 9/7:83
- Burgess Communications: new subsidiary of Burgess Publishing, 8/24:21
- Burns, Olive Ann: interview with, 11/9:66
- Burroughs, William: anniversary edition of *Naked Lunch*, new book from Holt, and documentary film mark 70th birthday (Crichton), 1/27:61; signs with Viking Penguin, 12/21:67
- Busch, Frederick: interview with, 3/30:58
- Business Council for Effective Literacy: funded by McGraw-Hill, 2/3:291
- Byrd Press: to enhance electronic typesetting, 9/7:53
- Caedmon: books on cassette, 3/30:38, 9/28:88
- Cahill & Co.: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:52; calendars, 4/27:36; fall sidelines, 8/10:52
- Cairo Book Fair: new possibilities for U.S. (Troutt), 4/6:37; USIA seeks books for, 7/27:75
- California: hands-on computer service takes Larkspur store into future (Ringle), 1/13:48; new directions in children's books from, 1/27:58; Arstein and partners set up RGA Publishing Group, 2/17:31; Society of Children's Book Writers conference, 2/24:80; Del Mar boasts thriving publishing community, 3/2:66; fall of Network, marketing and support services organization, is-disaster, 3/23:28; at Nolo Press in Berkeley

- self-law is niche, and business is fine, 4/27:66; bill proposes regulation of literary agents, 5/25:33; Book from Hilltop Publishing in Sonoma on Aquino assassination causes stir, 5/25:33; Southern California Booksellers Association pushes to expand, 5/25:33; Disneyland of the spirit: Christian Booksellers in Anaheim (Griffin), 8/31:414; Schiller libel suit against Viking dismissed, 10/5:26; UCal stages Bits, Bytes & Books meetings, 11/30:76
- California Grapevine:** bimonthly newsletter seeks review material, 4/20:15
- California Lawyer Magazine:** monthly seeks review material, 11/23:14
- Caligram:** sidelines, 6/29:91
- Callil, Carmen:** portrait of publisher of Virago and Chatto & Windus (Berkley), 1/27:42
- Cambridge, Mass.:** Penguin opens bookstore in, 11/16:18
- Cambridge University Press:** 400 years as publisher (Horner), 3/30:28
- Campbell, Ann:** on studying gang violence, 11/30:93
- Campbell, Bruce:** on designing literary classics series for Library of America, 5/4:39
- Canada:** Brennan's College Service circumvents regulations, will operate University of Ottawa campus bookstore, 4/13:19; Harlequin to acquire Silhouette Books, 7/6:20; successfully self-published book of chocolate recipes to be published in U.S. by Stein and Day, 7/13:14
- Canadian Booksellers Association:** consumer Book Show is sluggish curtain raiser for trade fair (Slopen), 8/17:36
- Cape, Jonathan:** joins *Times* of London in launching Young Writers Competition, 11/2:14
- Capote, Truman:** coming attractions: what well-known author is working on now, 1/6:57; wills funds for prize in criticism, 9/21:21; memorial tribute at Shubert Theater, 9/28:40
- Capra Press:** launches back-to-back series, 8/17:34
- Caravan Travel & Tours:** new venture, 3/2:24
- Carcanet:** British literary press opens U.S. office, 3/16:55
- Career Opportunity News:** bimonthly newsletter seeks review material, 6/8:10
- Carlinsky, Dan:** great colophon quiz (with Goodgold), 12/21:63
- Carnegie-Mellon University:** joins McGraw-Hill to create software, 3/30:17
- Carney-Cleghorne Associates:** new venture, 9/28:41
- Carroll & Graf:** retains paperback rights to *Garden of Stone*, 6/8:67
- Carter, Robert A:** editors at work: acquiring books for fun and profit, 3/23:24; profile of Greenwood Press publisher Robert Hagelstein, 5/25:40; at 63, Publishers Ad Club still seeks challenges, 6/15:40; dramatic increase in lawsuits among publishers, 9/7:39; portrait of Pizey's Longwood Press, 11/2:40
- Carter, Rosalynn:** at autographing party with Eudora Welty, 9/14:128
- Carter Hawley Hale Stores:** to sell Waldenbooks to K mart, 8/3:15
- Cartland, Barbara:** joint promotion by Berkley, Doubleday, and Dodd, Mead, 3/9:28
- Casanovas, Mercedes:** profile of Barcelona agency, 9/14:108
- Casino Press:** Bookthrift becomes distributor for, 9/14:128
- Caspari:** notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:53
- Cassell, Warren:** confusing conundrum of co-op, 5/18:129; another round in great paper-shuffling debate—on returns, 9/21:76
- Cassette, books on (Blaiwas), 9/28:87**
- Cassette Book Co:** books on cassette, 3/30:38
- Cathedral Church of St. John the Divine, New York City:** to establish Poets' Corner, honoring Emily Dickinson and Walt Whitman first, 4/20:20
- Cat High: Congdon & Weed** brings out Terry Gruber's book, 1/27:77
- Catholic League:** ends boycott of Bantam for *In God's Name*, 9/14:76
- CBS:** said by Macmillan to have tried to "chill" book on Vietnam documentary, 5/4:14; annual report, 5/11:165
- CBS/Publishing Group:** financial reports, 3/2:23, 6/8:23, 8/17:16, 11/23:18; gives telecourse grants to schools, 5/4:16; Westmoreland expected to file reply in lawsuit, 7/27:145; institutes Flexible Agency Plan in Educational and Professional Publishing unit, 8/17:42; names Bayard president of Educational and Professional Publishing unit, 8/24:20
- CBS Software:** profile of home educational software publisher, 10/26:47
- Cebco:** Standard Publishing division acquired by S&S, 9/28:36
- Censorship:** new Georgia minors' access law challenged, 4/20:16; Alice Walker's book called garbage by Oakland school board member, but author is invited as graduation speaker, 5/25:28; coalition celebrates tenth anniversary, 6/8:26; discussed at ABA Convention, 6/22:67; GAO finds 15% rise in secrecy pacts signed by government employees, 6/29:17; New York City mulls minors' access bill, 8/10:23; booksellers prepare for Banned Books Week, 8/17:41; London conference called They Shoot Writers, Don't They? 8/24:18; writers union holds conference on, 10/19:14; Congress asks study of library censorship, 11/9:16; discussed at National Writers Union conference, 11/9:17; Peoria school board restores Blume books, 12/21:26
- Center for the Book:** advisory board mulls book promotions, 5/4:12; LC task force prepares study on books abroad, 9/7:26; see also Library of Congress
- Central Intelligence Agency:** Congress considering exempting some files from FOIA, 8/17:17, 10/12:15, 10/26:28
- Century Association:** TABA moves dinner from club, 11/16:18
- Chaletsky, Kenneth B.:** personal computers in typesetting, 12/7:40
- Chalker, Jack:** signs another series with Del Rey Books, 12/7:73
- Chambers, Wicke:** getting visual: books and authors on TV could use pictorial help (with Asher), 10/26:37
- Chaney, Bev:** Alfred A. Knopf as book traveler, 6/15:45
- Alexandra Chapman Literary Agency:** profile of Parisian agency, 11/9:24
- Chapple, Steve:** *Outlaws in Babylon* is on marijuana growing, 2/3:395
- Chaput, Linda:** named president of W. H. Freeman, 8/24:18
- Charters, Samuel:** interview with, 2/10:197
- Chatto & Windus:** portrait of publisher Carmen Callil (Berkley), 1/27:42
- Cheever, Susan:** interview with, 11/2:79
- Chernoff, Michael:** software: computer goes to school (with Gorth), 2/10:150
- Cherry Creek, Colorado:** growth with care at Tattered Cover bookstore (Hunt), 3/16:60
- Cherry Lane Music:** named distributor for Proteus Books, 2/17:66
- Chess Meets Trivia:** sideline, 11/30:44
- Chicago:** Consumer Electronics Show is robust and record-breaking (Elman), 6/29:64
- Chickenhawk:** bestseller soars, author serves out prison term (Goldstein), 11/9:43
- Children's books:** authors aid READaTHON, 1/6:19; list expands at Peter Bedrick, 1/13:52; new directions in books from California, 1/27:58; Westchester children choose H&R titles, 2/24:71; meetings scheduled in Nicosia, 2/24:72; new directions and high hopes, 2/24:77; state awards: mixed blessing (Kaye), 2/24:78; writer at conference picks up pointers (Seymour), 2/24:80; view from Israel (Rapoport), 2/24:81; French giant Nathan goes international (Lottman), 2/24:84; Mexico: off on its own (Weingarten), 2/24:86; U.S. getting bigger at Bologna (Lottman), 2/24:87; spring announcements, 2/24:92; fall announcements, 2/24:115; Sue Alexander on importance of, 2/24:130; spring religious books, 3/9:88; prizes and awards, year in review, 3/16:43; letter on TABA and, 3/23:10; Godine launches Godine Storytellers imprint, 3/23:55; *Quick Looks at Good Books* are consumer guides to, 3/30:16; letter on media attention for, 4/6:10; French author Michele Kahn makes conscientious effort to produce international books, 4/13:69; baby lit: it's never too early to start to read, says new generation of parents (Jordan and Mercier), 4/20:29; booksellers talk about baby lit boom, 4/20:64; classics in Spinnaker software packages, 5/18:119; Jocelyn Riley on inaccurate view of life given in problem novels, 5/25:64; reviewers see slide in, 6/1:21; growth reflected at ABA Convention, 6/22:56; LC spokescat stars in, 7/20:13; A Very Literary Christmas (Low), 7/27:83; fall 1984 special (Mercier), 7/27:83; keeping Greenwillow green (Roback), 7/27:84; picture books that explain—Gail Gibbons uses bright colors and curiosity to show how things work (Crichton), 7/27:88; problems in Spanish books—publishers have trouble with translation, image, distribution (Frank), 7/27:89; fall announcements, 7/27:93; spring announcements, 7/27:120; children produce book at writing workshop, 7/27:126; Judy Sarick on quality and availability of, 7/27:146; panel explores impact on sexual abuse, 8/24:17; new book club specializes in Eastern Europe, 9/28:36; *Redbook* chooses best picture books, 9/28:40; fall religious titles, 9/28:74; Harper buys list of Addison-Wesley, 10/12:16; new postal fees for, 11/30:28
- Children's Book Week:** poster, 8/24:16
- Children's Television Workshop:** school for software development, 6/29:80
- China:** Jean Fritz honored by Chinese UN representative for novel on, 1/20:28; for Reagan visit, Bantam places ad in *China Daily*, 5/11:164; Baker & Taylor signs accord for scholarly books, 7/13:14; Toffler's *Third Wave* makes waves in official Beijing, 7/13:14; Blackwell to supply books to, 9/14:73; consortium offers software services, 9/21:61; Salisbury's new book retraces path of Mao's long march across, 10/19:21
- China Books and Periodicals:** notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:53; fall sidelines, 8/10:52
- China Investment Guide:** pro-

- duced by Longman Group and China government, 12/21:26
- Chittenden, Margaret: in defense of romance fiction, 2/10:196
- Christian Booksellers Association: Disneyland of the spirit at Anaheim meeting (Griffin), 8/13:414; Catholics at Anaheim meeting, 8/31:416
- Christian Library: new firm, 3/30:18
- Christian Verlag Munchen: profile of German Time-Life Books subsidiary, 7/20:26
- Christie, Agatha: paperback get new cover design, 10/5:67
- Christmas: over 30% of hardcovers bought at discount, percentage unchanged for Christmas, 1/6:28; holiday bookstore sales stack up to high expectations, 2/17:63; discussed at ABA Convention, 6/22:76; merchandising ideas for successful holiday (Huffman), 11/23:25; booksellers report on business, 12/21:68
- Chute, Carolyn: interview with, 12/21:95
- CIA. See Central Intelligence Agency
- Il Circolo: profile of Italian book club, 8/10:43
- Circolo de Lectores: profile of Barcelona publisher, 9/14:110
- City Miner Books: successful title, *Fup*, will soar on S&S spring list (Goldstein), 3/2:48
- Clark, Charles: leaves Hutchinson Group, 5/25:32
- Clark, Mark: general dies as Congdon & Weed prepares to lock up proofs of biography, 5/4:14
- Clarke, Arthur C.: keeps in touch with publisher by computer, 4/6:79; serialization of *2010* into Russian halted, 8/31:314
- Class Publications: fall sidelines, 8/10:52
- Clausen, Connie: agent euphoric over successes, 5/4:55; sued over Haas's *Eat to Win*, 9/28:95
- Claymont Communications: books on cassette, 9/28:88
- A Clean Read: sidelines, 11/30:44
- Cliffs Cassettes: books on cassette, 9/28:88
- Clipner, Kerry: wins Write a Pig-eek contest for children, 2/24:72
- Clise, Michele Durkson: author runs Bazaar des Bears in Seattle, 10/26:101
- Cloak and Clue Society: first Cloak Award to Tony Hillerman, 2/24:72
- Club degli Editori (CDE): profile of Italian book club, 8/10:43
- Club per Voi: profile of Italian book club, 8/10:43
- Clurman, Richard M.: asked by 20th Century Fund to explore why people tend to hate press, 6/22:36, 7/27:76
- Coalition for Literacy: Warner contribution based on dictionary sales, 12/21:26
- Coding for computer typesetting: progress report, 7/13:26; letter on fuss over, 8/3:10
- Coffee House Press: new venture, 9/28:41
- Cogshall, Bill: profile of software mover and shaker, 2/10:156
- Coldsmith, Don: on buying copies of own books, 11/2:82
- Collectrix: antiques and collectibles magazine seeks review material, 3/2:12
- Collier, James Lincoln: on publisher opinion of authors as spelled out in every contract, 3/23:74
- Collins, Kenneth: buys Nassau Publications, 11/2:18
- Colophon: from Science Made Stupid! 9/14:76; great trivia quiz (Carlinsky and Goodgold), 12/21:63
- Colorado: growth with care at Tattered Cover bookstore in Cherry Creek (Hunt), 3/16:60; state has three novelists on bestseller list at same time, 8/31:312
- Colorado Sports Monthly: seeks review material, 1/13:22, 11/30:18
- Color Purple: Walker title hits million mark, 9/28:40
- Columbus Dispatch: new book editor (letter), 11/2:10
- Combined Book Exhibit: to represent Reading Rainbow at meetings, 12/21:26
- Comdex: winter '84 marks end of honeymoon for computer expo industry (Elman), 5/18:92; AT&T at winter show: calm before the storm, 5/18:96; in Atlanta, emphasis shifts to marketing (Roth), 6/29:60; software show clouded by shakeout, 12/21:45
- Comert, Anne-Marie: takes over Saga agency, moves operation from Madrid to Barcelona, 6/15:77; profile of Barcelona agency, 9/14:109
- Communications industry: publishing lags in, 12/14:14
- Communications Trends: profile of software research firm, 5/18:85
- Computer(s): getting network together, 1/6:44; hands-on computer service takes Larkspur, California, bookstore into future (Ringler), 1/13:48; role of manufacturers in software, 2/10:160; Spring Arbor Distributors spreads word about Christian Books—by discount and computer (Dunn), 3/9:39; Workman dishes up smorgasbord of lore in *Digital Deli*, 4/13:40; Barry Richman on potential of computer technology, 4/20:96; what's new—and promising—in videotex, 5/4:26; side-light at ABA Convention, 6/22:68; House passes bill on copyright for semiconductor chips, 6/29:16; seminars on publishing and, 6/29:76; funding for literacy approved, 7/6:22; offered to publishers to use BOS, 7/6:23; coding: progress report, 7/13:26; letter on fuss over computer typesetting, 8/3:10; Macintosh mouse report, 8/17:10; Ballantine sales force takes excursion into, 9/14:126; Radcliffe crash course on role in publishing (Crichton), 9/21:52; O'Connor uses lap computer to write column on bus, 9/28:40; information sought about books, gambling, and, 10/26:23; proposal to extend copyright to chips, 10/26:28; LC creates new classification for computer prose and poetry, 11/23:16; for booksellers and sales reps, new tax laws, 11/30:43; PCs in typesetting (Chaletsky), 12/7:40; classification of magazines, 12/7:56; re-tailing of magazines (Sigel), 12/7:56; see also Electronic publishing; Software publishing & selling
- Computer books: glut sparks high returns and cutbacks, 9/21:59; long-awaited titles ready for release, 9/21:59
- Computer literacy: for publishers, 3/2:42; bill passes House subcommittee, 7/20:54
- Computer Media On-Line: database offers free access, 5/18:118
- Computer Press Association: new group goes on line (Hurwood), 4/20:50
- Computer trade shows: fever cools as exhibitors and attendees react to lineup (Elman), 5/18:102; resources for exhibitors and attendees, 5/18:106; two shows book New York simultaneously, 5/18:123; see also Comdex; Consumer Electronics Show
- Congdon & Weed: brings out *Cat High* by Terry Gruber, 1/27:77; General Mark Clark dies as publisher prepares to lock up proofs of biography, 5/4:14
- Conniff, Richard: author sues Dodd, Mead and Thomas Nelson, 1/6:16
- Conran, Terence: Villard signs for several titles, 11/16:36
- Consumer Electronics Show: MSX invasion coming from Japan, 4/20:62; Chicago event is robust and record-breaking (Elman), 6/29:64; name game at, 6/29:71; preview, 12/21:55
- Contact: Kluwer reactivates Netherlands imprint, 11/16:69
- Contemporary Books: books on Cubs and Tigers stir employee emotions, 10/5:32
- Contemporary Designs: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:53
- Control Data: VisiCorp sells VisiOn to, 8/24:40
- Martin Cook Associates: new venture, 5/18:52
- Cookbooks: for local publishers, New Orleans is cookbook/guidebook windfall, 4/13:38; southern books profit from tradition, 7/20:19; letter on vegetable reviews, 9/21:13
- Cooney, Timothy J.: forged commendation holds up RH book on ethics by, 9/28:36; RH drops book, 11/16:18
- Cooper Powys, John: *Wolf Solent* reissued, 11/23:77
- Co-op policies: confusing conundrum of co-op (Cassell), 5/18:129; sampling of terms (Roth and Bolle), 5/18:134
- Coordinating Council of Literary Magazines: surveys readers, 7/27:78
- Copublishing: international meeting in Motovun, Yugoslavia (Lottman), 8/17:62; more on Motovun, 9/14:147
- Copyright: and nonfiction (letter), 1/13:22; Weldon berates British publishers for dealings with authors, 1/13:26; bill would add foreign protection, 1/20:29; U.S. position on (letter), 4/13:12; Harper & Row and Reader's Digest ask Supreme Court to hear case against *Nation*, 4/27:22; House subcommittee approves extending protection to semiconductor chips, 5/18:52; Workman sues Antioch and Sormani for violating copyright on page-a-day calendars, 5/25:63; securing it should be seen as humanist endeavor (Ladd), 6/1:24; Supreme Court grants H&R petition to hear case against *Nation*, 6/8:22; House passes bill on copyright for semiconductor chips, 6/29:16; Asia printers gearing up for move into U.S. (Frank), 6/29:23; writers push for changes in work-for-hire provisions, 7/20:16; *Nation* case argued before Supreme Court, 9/14:76; U.S. withdrawal from UNESCO said to jeopardize protection, 9/14:76; IIA asks fair return on copyrightable material, 10/12:14; proposal to include coverage for computer chips, 10/26:28; Supreme Court hears *Nation* case argument, 11/23:15; ailing Nobel Prize winner Seifert signs away copyright, 12/14:12
- Copyright Clearance Center: new photocopying plan could mean extra \$20 million in royalties for publishers—but response is slow (Deitch), 6/1:28
- Core, Jesse: New Orleans' oldest Catholic bookstore—saga of survival, 9/28:53
- Cornucopia Distribution: matches titles to carriage-trade stores, 12/7:55
- Counterintelligence: FOIA bill would exempt data on terrorism and, 5/4:16
- Countryman Press: goes national, expects first profitable year, 1/13:34; calendars, 4/27:36
- Courier Corp.: first U.S. printer to buy British manufacturer, 12/14:11
- Covers: retailers speak from experience about book covers that sell (Sherman), 10/26:84
- Crabwalk: calendars, 4/27:36
- Creating Excellence: NAL rushes to press with, 10/12:59

- Creationists: textbooks said to be bowing to, 2/24:73
- Creative Strategies International: profile of software research firm, 5/18:85
- Crichton, Jean: talk with editor Ilene Smith, 3/23:54; talk with editor Craig Nelson, 4/20:69; in Beta testing, real people find real bugs in software, 6/29:40; Radcliffe crash course on computers in publishing, 9/21:52; talk with Bill Bowman on Spinaker's strategy for success, 10/26:56; Tom Snyder turns publisher, 10/26:58; survey of software in bookstore yields mixed results, 11/30:48; Comdex software show clouded by shakeout, 12/21:45
- Crichton, Jennifer: anniversary edition of *Naked Lunch*, new book from Holt, and documentary film mark Burroughs's 70th birthday, 1/27:61; Dr. Seuss awaits 80th birthday and publication of new book, 2/10:22; Warner Books, love affair with bestseller—house scorns small printings and small sales, 7/13:18; picture books that explain—Gail Gibbons uses bright colors and curiosity to show how things work, 7/27:88; talk with editor Lee Goerner, 10/12:26
- Criticism: letter on choosing the right reviewer, 3/30:12; Capote wills funds for prize in, 9/21:21; see also Book reviews
- Critics: author's modest proposal for (letter), 2/17:12
- Cross, T. L.: buys 5% of H&R, 12/21:21
- Crossing Press: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:53; calendars, 4/27:36
- Crossroad/Continuum: calendars, 4/27:36
- Crossword Crime Club: launched by Ken Davis of Trotwood Ventures, 8/24:81
- Crouse Library for Publishing Arts: seeks collections on book publishing, 4/13:14
- Crown Books: sued by California bookseller, 5/4:13; in D.C., booksellers find chain is not invincible (Fields), 5/11:186; doubles net income in 1983, 5/25:30; on perils of publicizing Bernard Levin's *Enthusiasms*, 5/25:63
- Crown Publishers: named Knapp Press distributor, 2/17:66; rushing *Barshinskeys*, *Nop's Trials*, and *One Police Plaza* to publication, 2/17:95; notified of possible copyright infringement, drops book on TV *Leave It to Beaver* series, 4/6:21; promotes bookstore section on lifestyle, 11/9:52
- Cruiger, Nancy: "Lines on the Bookstore Life" (poem), 2/10:26
- Cully, David: joins S&S in major reorganization, 1/20:29
- Cuomo, Mario: politicians rub shoulders with writers at RH party for, 5/11:164
- Currency: PIA says Supreme Court ruling oks reproducing pictures of, 10/12:15
- Curtis, Richard: signs Janet Dailey, 1/27:77; on decline of western literature, or how editors spend their time, 3/30:17; letters on analysis of editors' use of time, 4/27:11; settles solicitation suit, 11/16:17
- Curtis-Swann: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:53
- Customs Service: compiling list of recipients of pornographic books, 5/18:48
- Czechoslovakia: Jaroslav Seifert wins Nobel Prize for Literature, 10/26:26
- Dahlin, Robert: software—testing books and bytes, 2/10:92
- Dailey, Janet: signs with Richard Curtis, 1/27:77; signs with Licensed Ventures International to market products using her name, 3/2:91; on changes in romance fiction business, 8/24:54
- Dallas Alice: fall sidelines, 8/10:52
- Dall'Oglio: profile of Italian publisher, 8/10:42
- B. Dalton: reorganizes merchandise division, 2/3:293; raises funds for literacy in Minnesota, 2/10:16; software and book chains (Symons and Goldstein), 2/10:97; on Harlequin acquisition of Silhouette, 7/6:20; restructures merchandising staff, 7/20:13; new buyer appointments, 8/17:42
- Dargaud: profile of Parisian publisher, 11/9:34
- Datamost Corp.: calls meeting of creditors, 7/20:53
- David & Charles: will handle selected Andre Deutsch and Hodder & Stoughton titles, 4/6:44; Reader's Digest to buy, 9/14:77; takeover by Reader's Digest scrapped, 10/5:22
- Davis, Bette: new book in the works, 9/28:95
- Davis, Joann: success of New York Mayor Koch's candid memoir surprises S&S as well as bestseller-list watchers, 4/6:48; talk with editor Morgan Entrekin, 5/4:30; talk with editor Gary Fisketjon, 9/21:68; Ballantine launches Available Press for affordable books of literary merit, 9/28:76; Dr. Spock chooses partner for new edition, 11/2:55
- Davis, Kenneth C.: Peter Mayer talks about his vision of Viking Penguin's role, its future, and current state of publishing, 1/6:32; life and death of *New American Review*, 2/17:38; building of Ballantine: merger with Fawcett, creation of young management team under Petersen, and compatible top editors give rise to new paperback giant, 4/27:25; launches Trotwood Ventures and Crossword Crime Club, 8/24:81
- Dayal, Ravi: profile of Indian publisher, 3/30:27
- *daystar: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:53; fall sidelines, 8/10:52
- Daytona Beach, Florida: stalking college market in, 3/30:40
- Dedications: undying impression left by dedication for book on embalming, 3/23:73
- Deitch, Joseph: Copyright Clearance Center's new photocopying plan could mean extra \$20 million in royalties for publishers—but response is slow, 6/1:28
- Delacorte: to publish Holland's Vietnam novel after nine years, 1/20:28
- Delahunt, Patrick: settles solicitation suit, 11/16:17
- Delgadillo, Ofelia: on Harlequin acquisition of Silhouette, 7/6:20
- Delgado Design: new venture, 7/27:78
- Dellen Publishing Corp.: being acquired by Macmillan, 8/17:16
- Dell Publishing Co.: decision in Whedon case causes stir, 2/10:16; inaugurates men's adventure series, 2/10:24; 13-year-old Mark Godes is author of paperback *Dear Bobby Simpson*, 6/8:67
- Del Mar, California: boasts thriving publishing community, 3/2:66
- De Lorean, John: part I on auction of unfinished book, 11/23:77; further on trying to sell memoirs, 12/14:55
- Del Rey Books: signs another Chalker series, 12/7:73
- Demographics, future, 12/14:18
- Denoe: publishes photo memoir of surviving Jewish communities worldwide, 7/13:47; profile of Parisian publisher, 11/9:32
- De Paola, Tomie: author tells of therapy and writing, 12/2:26
- Derivative works: Supreme Court to rule on, 4/13:19
- Desai, Anita: profile of Indian author, 3/30:27
- Dessauer, John P.: trade paperbacks are no panacea, 1/13:39; on ABA's Booksellers Order Service and ZIPSAN, 1/20:84; responds to letters on ZIPSAN, 3/2:12; fourth quarter 1983 sales strong, 3/30:31; first quarter sales mostly solid and stable, 7/6:34; second quarter sales generally good, 8/31:322; third quarter sales sluggish and disappointing, 11/30:34
- Destino: profile of Barcelona publisher, 9/14:112
- Determined Productions: calendars, 4/27:36; fall sidelines, 8/10:52
- Deutsch, Andre: Rosenthal becomes partner with, 11/2:13
- Andre Deutsch Ltd: David & Charles will handle selected titles from, 4/6:44
- Dew, Robb Forman: interview with, 9/7:80
- DeWitt, Jamie: schoolboy's story to be published by Raintree, 5/4:14
- Dial: national public TV magazine seeks review material, 12/14:10
- Dialog Information Retrieval Service: Wiley catalogue goes online through, 3/30:17
- Dial Press: reports of death are grossly exaggerated (letter), 3/9:22; drops contract with Virago Press/England, 12/14:16
- Diamond Communications: calendars, 4/27:36
- Didacta: International Educational Materials Fair scheduled for Basel, 2/10:195
- Diebold Designs: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:53; fall sidelines, 8/10:54
- Digital Deli: Luke Meade, Avon president's son, is youngest contributor to Workman title, 9/7:28
- Digital Research: profile of software publisher, 2/10:50
- dilithium Press: fires 15, lets president go, 11/9:16
- Diogenes Verlag: Swiss publisher controls world rights to Fellini titles, 3/9:105
- Discount(s): people shop around for book discounts—especially women, 3/2:28; for libraries (letter), 9/14:72, 9/28:34, 10/26:23; software, 11/30:50
- Discounters: California bookseller sues Crown Books, 5/4:13; how Encore rose from used book outlet to multimillion dollar sale to Rite Aid (Jablou), 10/12:31
- Discounting: Pickwick Books plans 20-store rollout, 2/3:375; Spring Arbor Distributors spreads word about Christian Books—by discount and computer (Dunn), 3/9:39; Bookstop trades discount prices for consumer data, 4/6:41; weighing discount factor in summer sales, 8/24:62
- Distelhorst, Garis F.: receives Key Award, 8/17:14
- Distribution: ZIPSAN Systems folds after five months, 1/6:16; dawn of electronic distribution (Brochstein), 2/10:102; big guns in software distributing (Loftin), 2/10:106; software—book distributors jump in (Hurwood), 2/10:112; Spring Arbor Distributors spreads word about Christian books—by discount and computer (Dunn), 3/9:39; S&S to expand deals, 5/4:16; problems with Spanish children's books (Frank), 7/27:89; Dutch distribution offers lessons for U.S. book industry (Shatzkin), 7/27:128; United News Co. magazines, 12/7:52; Total Circulation Services caters to fast-moving market, 12/7:54; Cornucopia matches titles to carriage-trade stores, 12/7:55
- the Distributors: calendars, 4/27:36
- Dr. Spock's *Baby and Child Care*: publisher's baby appears on cover, 11/23:16
- Dodd, Mead: sued by author Richard Conniff, 1/6:16

- Dong, Stella: what authors look for in editors, 12/14:22
- Doubleday & Co.: stalking college market in Daytona Beach, 3/30:40; recalls Stanfill's *Shadows and Light*, S&S schedules publication, 3/30:51; McWilliams sells list to, 4/6:19; Guinzburg leaves, 4/6:20; names Patrick Filley editorial director, 4/20:18; Quantum Press is new imprint for computer list, 5/25:28; honors Ferris Mack on retirement, 6/15:25; Texas High Court libel suit ruling favors, 8/10:23; Pockell heads special interest publishing group, 9/28:40
- Dover Publications: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:53; fall sidelines, 8/10:54; books on cassette, 9/28:88
- Down East Books: calendars, 4/27:37
- Drawing Board: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:53; calendars, 4/27:37
- Dream Garden: calendars, 4/27:37
- Drew, Elizabeth: on USIA blacklist, 4/13:16
- Drew, Lisa: joins Morrow as VP, senior editor, 9/28:36
- Dreyfus, John: London scholar named APHA laureate, 3/2:72
- Droemer Knaur: profile of German publishing imprint, 7/20:25
- DTV: profile of German publisher, 7/20:25
- Dublin, Peter: My Say on quality of educational software, 11/30:94
- Dubus, Andre: interview with, 10/12:56
- Ducas/Elek Associates: burglar shows good taste in books, 1/13:31
- Dun & Bradstreet: sells Funk & Wagnalls to top F&W execs, 2/10:18
- Dunn, Bill: Spring Arbor Distributors spreads word about Christian books—by discount and computer, 3/9:39
- Du Pont: Lyle Stuart to publish book on, 4/13:15
- Durand, Claude: handles Solzhnitsyn books in Paris, 2/10:195
- E. P. Dutton: calendars, 4/27:37; Abrahams joins, 6/8:18; president's son will be "Spock baby," 11/23:16
- Dyson, Esther: profile of software mover and shaker, 2/10:156
- East Texas Periodicals: book distributor takes on software, 2/10:116
- Eating to Win: letter on lawsuit settlement, 7/13:12
- Edicions 62: profile of Barcelona publisher, 9/14:114
- Edipresse: enters joint venture with Rizzoli, 6/1:17
- Editing: Dell-Whedon decision causes stir, 2/10:16
- Editions du Seuil: profile of Parisian publisher, 11/9:31
- Editions Jean-Claude Lattes: profile of Parisian publisher, 11/9:31
- Editions Vilo: calendars, 4/27:37
- Editorial Anagrama: profile of Barcelona publisher, 9/14:114
- Editors: and phone calls (letters), 1/20:17, 2/3:287; letter in defense of, 2/10:11; and writers (letter), 2/17:12; talk with Douglas Stumpf, 2/17:60; Perry on house-hopping and effect on authors, 2/17:96; roving (letter), 3/23:10; word of support (letter), 3/23:10; making decision to publish (Baldwin), 3/23:18; acquiring books for fun and profit (Carter), 3/23:24; talk with Ilene Smith (Crichton), 3/23:54; on decline of western literature, or how editors spend their time (Curtis), 3/30:17; migratory (letter), 4/6:10; talk with Craig Nelson (Crichton), 4/20:69; letters on Curtis's analysis of editors' use of time, 4/27:11; talk with Morgan Entekin (Davis), 5/4:30; Cynthia Achar and Mark Lerner win scholarships to work in Germany, 5/11:164; U.S. health agencies offer aid to, 5/18:45; talk with Sheldon Meyer, 6/15:64; *Dictionnaire des Illustrateurs* from Hubschmid & Bouret is useful tool for, 6/15:77; relations with reviewers discussed at ABA Convention, 6/22:67; talk with Allen Peacock, 8/3:32; Jane and Michael Stern on lunches with authors, 8/31:439; talk with Gary Fisketjon, 9/21:68; talk with Lee Goerner (Crichton), 10/12:26; and NBCC (letter), 10/26:23; talk with Viking's Elisabeth Sifton about new imprint, 10/26:80; examine ethics at Western University Presses meeting, 12/7:22; what authors look for in (Dong), 12/14:22
- Editor's Desk: new venture, 7/13:16
- Editor's word: on bookselling at airports, 7/13:48
- Edizioni di Comunita: profile of Italian publisher, 8/10:42
- Education: software—computer goes to school (Gorth and Chernoff), 2/10:150; federal evaluation of software protested, 6/29:18; pass or fail: NEA's Educational Computer Service decides about software, 6/29:45; federal legislation on software, 6/29:75; letter on testing software, 7/20:10; bill earmarks funds for math and science education, 7/20:17; House votes on several bills, 8/17:17; funding bills go to White House, 10/19:13; software comes home (Spain), 10/26:46; computer simulations, from dungeons to classroom (Priestley), 10/26:64; software tools in classroom (Miller), 10/26:66; Grolier releases home-school educational software, 10/26:72; see also Funding
- Educational Management Services: McGraw-Hill agrees to buy software company, 6/1:16
- Educational Services: calendars, 4/27:37; books on cassette, 9/28:88
- Eerdman's: publishing three of Nobel Prize winner Tutu's titles, 11/2:14
- Egypt: Cairo Book Fair: new possibilities for U.S. (Troutt), 4/6:37
- Eisenberg, Larry: on compensating authors for library use of books, 12/21:90
- Electronic mail: AAP forms network for, 6/22:30
- Electronic publishing: Europeans praise U.S. marketing, 5/4:13; Washington forum predicts future of books and software, 6/8:22; challenges and opportunities (Brinberg), 11/23:32; information storage and retrieval (Sieck), 11/23:36; services sampler, 11/23:39; top online information distributors in North America, 11/23:40; PC software and online databases (Gaffner), 11/23:44; management skills are economic key (Harries), 11/23:48; vision of future (Nelson), 11/23:51; social goals vs. private interests (Schuman), 11/23:56; see also Computer(s); Software publishing & selling
- Electronics: dawn of electronic distribution (Brochstein), 1/20:102; publisher presence growing at consumer show (Hurwood), 2/17:41
- Elledge, Scott: interview with, 2/3:404
- Ellerman Verlag: profile of German specialist publisher, 7/20:22
- Elliott, Charles: on digitalized marketplace, computerbooks, and future of books, 5/11:278
- Ellison, Harlan: surmounting illness and meeting deadlines, 8/10:79
- Elman, Barbara: random access: notes from West Coast Computer Faire, 4/20:42; Comdex/winter '84 marks end of honeymoon for computer expo industry, 5/18:92; computer trade show fever cools as exhibitors and attendees react to lineup, 5/18:102; inside software think tank: brainstorming with achievers in Silicon Valley, 6/29:51; CES Chicago is robust, record-breaking show, 6/29:64; Sybex honors computer industry pioneers, 7/20:48
- Elsevier Science Publishing Co.: reports sales and profits up, 6/15:77; order processing goes online with Blackwell, 9/28:37
- Employees: H&R wins points in employee benefit suits, 1/20:30
- Encore Books: acquired by Rite Aid, discount drug chain, 8/10:21
- Encyclopaedia Britannica: Frank to head new division, 6/22:32
- Enthusiasms: Bernard Levin on perils of Crown's plan to publicize his collection of essays, 5/25:63
- Entekin, Morgan: talk with S&S editor (Davis), 5/4:30
- Esoteric Review: occult journal seeks review material, 1/20:17
- Espionage: bimonthly magazine seeks review material, 8/3:10
- Esquire: financial report, 3/2:23; Prelude Press to sue, 4/6:19; devotees entire issue to fiction, 7/20:13
- Ethics: Western University Presses editors examine, 12/7:22
- Euroclub: profile of Italian book club, 8/10:43
- Evans, Harold: to head Atlantic Monthly Press, 5/25:29; press poised for independence under, 10/5:23; adds U.S. *News & World Report* editorial directorship, 11/2:14
- Evergreen Press: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:54; fall sidelines, 8/10:54
- Evergreen Review: Grove Press resumes publication, 3/23:56
- Evolution: Texas Board of Education drops requirement of "evolution as theory" in textbooks, 4/27:19
- Excelsior Books: new publisher, 8/24:21
- Exchange: Wisconsin Historical Society bimonthly seeks review material, 2/24:68
- Execards: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:54
- Exhibit Reporter: acquired by Bowker, 4/13:20
- Expert Systems: profile of Seattle software company, 8/24:28
- Exports: Curtis Benjamin's report calls for national coalition on, 2/10:14; letter on U.S. books overseas, 2/24:68; shrinking book market: U.S. publishers' withdrawal is natural, but new era may be on the way (Graham), 5/4:20; letter on selling books overseas, 6/8:10; Center for the Book task force prepares study on books abroad, 9/7:26; see also Publishing trends and statistics
- Exposition Press: vanity press ceases operations, 8/17:15
- Fabbri: profile of Italian publisher, 8/10:39
- Faber & Faber: named distributor for Victoria and Albert Museum, 3/16:67; books on cassette, 3/30:38
- FactCheck Inc.: new venture, 7/13:16
- Fact checking: recall of *Poor Little Rich Girl* spotlights anew that fact checking isn't strong point with publisher (Schwarz), 3/2:34; suggestion on (letter), 3/30:12
- Fair use: Betamax ruling widens interpretation, 2/3:290
- Falcon Press: calendars, 4/27:37
- Fall announcements: children's books, 2/24:115, 7/27:93; sci-tech books, 8/17:26; hardcovers, 8/31:324; trade paperbacks, 8/31:351; mass market paperbacks, 8/31:370; religious titles, 9/28:56; religious children's books, 9/28:74; addendum, 9/28:81

- Fallon, Eileen: on Harlequin acquisition of Silhouette, 7/6:20
- Family Circle*: new fiction editor seeks review material, 8/10:18
- Family of Man Concepts: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:54
- Family Weekly*: magazine of Sunday newspapers inaugurates book feature, seeks review material, 2/10:11
- Far Corners Importers: fall sidelines, 8/10:54
- Farnsworth Publishing Co: bought by Longman Group USA, 4/6:22
- Farrar, Straus & Giroux: signs Masson for second book on psychiatry, 5/25:43; to distribute AARP titles, 6/22:82; protests TABA entry fees, makes contribution, 8/31:318; wins Carey-Thomas Award, 10/12:12, 11/23:17; pays Pulitzer Prize entry fee under protest, 12/14:12
- Fast, Jonathan: squabble with ex-spouse Erica Jong over book title, 3/23:73
- Fayard: profile of Parisian publisher, 1/19:30
- Feeling Good*: magazine seeks review material, 5/11:148
- Feiwel, Jean: moves up in Scholastic book group, 10/26:28
- Frederick Fell Publishing Co: calendars, 4/27:37
- Feltrinelli: profile of Italian publisher, 8/10:41
- Feminist Press: launches Thirties series, 1/20:50
- Fermaglich, Mollie: humor writer earned stripes as publishing publicist, 3/30:16
- Fiction: list of Top 12 U.S. novels compared to British list, 1/20:30
- Fiction Network: small press searches for publishing crevices (See), 7/6:26
- Fields, Howard: Franky Schaeffer, bestselling author, is at war with "polyester" fundamentalists and "liberal" evangelists, 3/9:34; year in Washington, 3/16:26; Washington bookstores, 5/11:185; coping with Crown Books in D.C.: book-sellers find chain is not invincible, 5/11:186; filling theological niche: University Press of America, 9/28:48
- Filley, Patrick: named Doubleday editorial director, 4/20:18
- Financial reports: Harper, Wiley, Plenum, Macmillan, 1/13:31; CBS, Macmillan, Equire, Time Inc. Books, McGraw-Hill, Addison-Wesley, 3/2:23; Harper & Row, Nelson, Harcourt, Grolier, 3/9:26; Houghton Mifflin, SFN, Wiley, 3/16:22; Zondervan, Prentice-Hall, 3/30:18; Scholastic, 4/13:18; Harlequin operating profit down, 5/25:29; Addison-Wesley, Plenum, Harcourt, McGraw-Hill, Houghton Mifflin, Grolier, Time Inc. Books, CBS/Publishing Group, Prentice-Hall, 6/8:23; Wiley, Harper, Zondervan, Plenum, 6/29:18; Scholastic, Addison-Wesley, SFN, Time Inc. Books, McGraw-Hill, Macmillan, 8/3:16; Prentice-Hall, Grolier, Houghton Mifflin, ABC Publishing, CBS/Publishing Group, 8/17:16; Zondervan, Harcourt, 8/24:17; Time Inc. Books, McGraw-Hill, Scholastic, Addison-Wesley, 11/9:16; Macmillan, CBS/Publishing Group, Zondervan, Grolier, Harcourt, 11/23:18; see also Annual reports; Publishing trends and statistics
- Find/SVP: profile of software research firm, 5/18:86
- Fine, Donald I.: Arbor House editor and writers join, 2/3:293; protests as Janklow strikes deal with Putnam for Freeman novels, 2/24:129; activity since leaving Arbor House, 4/27:83
- First Amendment: Oregon restriction declared unconstitutional, publishers not notified, 9/7:28
- First Editions: A Guide to Identification*: review of, 3/2:73
- First Software: profile of software distributor, 2/10:107
- First Star Software: licensing agreement with Micro Fun, 5/18:119
- First Tarent: buys Pinnacle Books, 3/2:17
- Fisher Annotated Travel Guides announced (letter), 11/9:13
- Fisher-Price: Spinnaker to create software for toy maker, 4/20:55
- Fisketjon, Gary: talk with RH editor (Davis), 9/21:68
- Fitzgerald, Edward: retires from BOMC, 9/21:21
- FitzGerald, Frances: on USIA blacklist, 4/13:16
- Fitzgerald, Robert: named LC consultant in poetry, 7/20:17
- Flammarion: profile of Parisian publisher, 11/9:28
- Flanders, Judy: syndicated TV columnist seeks review material, 8/17:10
- FlipTrack Learning Systems: books on cassette, 9/28:88
- Florida: stalking college market in Daytona Beach, 3/30:40
- Flowers*: monthly seeks review material, 2/3:287
- Flynn, Errol: libel suit over biography refused by court, 3/9:25; Higham plans to publish documents in facsimile edition, 4/13:16
- Folio Publishing Corp.: establishes Publishing Hall of Fame, 5/25:28
- Fontaine, R. Richard: former Dalton president joins Ingram Book as president of Ingram Software and Ingram Video, 3/9:25
- Footnote Productions: new venture, 5/18:52
- The Forbidden City*: McGinniss details life in Los Alamos in, 4/27:69
- Ford Times*: monthly magazine seeks review material, 10/26:24
- Forgive & Forget*: marketing campaign aims for crossover sales, 9/28:85
- Fotofolio: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:54; fall sidelines, 8/10:54
- Four Winds Press: Scholastic puts on block, 5/4:14; Macmillan to buy, 7/20:12
- Foyle, Christina: adopts Hiscock's cat Lovelyboy, 9/28:95
- Frame, Janet: New Zealand novelist wins Turnovsky Prize, 8/24:18
- France: literary prize season, 1/13:59; children's book publishing giant Nathan goes international (Lottman), 2/24:84; Salon du Livre is fashioned after ABA convention, 4/13:17; Hachette reports sales and profits up, 6/15:77; Jean-François Revel is prophet without honor in, 10/19:51; Laffont in the money again (Lottman), 12/21:89
- France Loisirs: profile of Parisian publisher, 11/9:26
- Francis, Claire: interview with, 2/17:92
- Frank, Jerome P.: software packaging—from baggies to binders, 2/10:125; Asia printers gearing up for move into U.S., 6/29:23; problems with Spanish children's books—translation, image, distribution, 7/27:89; how Garland restored Joyce's *Ulysses* in new error-free edition, 8/10:44
- Frank, Stanley D.: to head new Encyclopaedia Britannica division, 6/22:32
- Frankfurt Book Fair: letter on Yom Kippur and, 1/6:12; foreign publishers to occupy new hall, 3/9:105; new hall, 7/13:13, 7/13:47; Yom Kippur service scheduled (letter), 8/24:14; more than 6000 publishers from 80 countries expected, 8/31:314; Yom Kippur to be observed at, 9/14:73; gearing up for (Lottman), 9/14:83; U.S. exhibitors, 9/14:84; announces record statistics, 9/28:36; awkward layout leads to quiet fair, 10/19:11; growing pains, but still a business for optimists (Lottman), 11/2:30; Women in Publishing meet at, 11/2:33; Microsoft announces international publishing consortium, 11/2:38
- Fran Mar: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:54
- Frassinelli: profile of Italian publisher, 8/10:40
- Fratelli Fabbri Editori: unable to collect judgment owed by Alpine Fine Arts Collection, 11/23:16
- Fraueglas, Robert A: Somrie Press publisher receives grant for books promoting Norwegian culture, 6/22:36
- Frederking, Gert: resignation from Goldmann Verlag is center of gossip in Germany, 4/13:69
- Freedom and censorship: discussed at writers' conference, 11/9:17
- Freedom of Information Act: Senate passes bill for fee compromise, 3/23:16; funding for, 3/30:16; bill would exempt terrorism and counterintelligence data, 5/4:16; AAP opposes taking public interest into account when documents are requested under, 7/20:17; bill proposes exempting CIA operational files from, 8/17:17; LC lists books created with aid from, 8/24:16; Congress considering exempting CIA files from, 10/12:15, 10/26:28
- Freedom to Read: reports on funding for Freedom of Information Act and military marching bands, 3/30:16
- Freelance: fall sidelines, 8/10:54
- Freelance Marketing: new venture, 4/13:20
- Freeman, Cynthia: joins Janklow list of bestselling authors, 1/20:83; Janklow strikes deal with Putnam for novels, Fine protests, 2/24:129
- W. H. Freeman & Co.: Chaput named president, 8/24:18
- Freilicher, Lila: ins and outs of book advertising, 11/16:25
- Friedan, Betty: on USIA blacklist, 4/13:16
- Frith, Margaret: named publisher of Putnam young readers division, 7/27:78
- Fritz, Jean: honored by Chinese UN representative for novel on China, 1/20:28
- Fritz, Paul and Peter: take over Linder AG Literary Agency in Zurich, 3/30:18
- Frost & Sullivan: profile of software research firm, 5/18:86
- Fruehling, Donald L.: in new corporate post at McGraw-Hill, 12/14:14
- Fulfillment Unlimited: new venture, 6/22:36
- Fulford, Robert: on shadow world of writers and many publishers, 4/27:84
- Fund for Free Expression: calls for repeal of ideological exclusion provisions of McCarran-Walter Act, 4/27:83
- Funding: Reagan budget ignores literacy, libraries, 2/10:15; House bill would aid library construction, 2/24:71; Congress mulls SBA loans for publishers, 3/23:15; new bill asks for college library funds by need, 4/13:15; Senate subcommittee votes to renew aid to libraries, 5/18:48; bill earmarks funds for math and science education, 7/20:17; Senate approves Adult Education Act to fight illiteracy, 7/20:17; bill for math and science funding goes to White House, 8/10:23; education bill passes Congress, 11/2:13; Reagan budget would impair book programs, 12/21:23
- Funk & Wagnalls: Dun & Bradstreet sells to top F&W execs, 2/10:18
- Fup: small press success will soar on S&S spring list (Goldstein), 3/2:48
- Future Computing: profile of soft-

- ware research firm, 5/18:86; sold to McGraw-Hill, 7/20:52
- Gaffner, Haines B.: PC software and online databases, 11/23:44
- Galassi, Jonathan: talk with winner of PEN/Roger Klein Award, 11/2:15
- Gale Research Co.: portrait of publisher Frederick G. Ruffner, 12/7:25
- Gallimard: profile of Parisian publisher, 11/9:26
- Gallup survey. See Publishing trends and statistics
- Lydia Galton Literary Agency: new venture, 7/27:78
- Gambit: acquired by Harvard Common Press, 4/27:23
- Gambling: information sought about books, computers, and, 10/26:23
- Gannett Newspapers: sale of review copies supports charity, 8/17:12
- Garbo, Greta: update on Gronowicz biography of, 8/10:21
- Gardens of Stone*: Carroll & Graf retains paperback rights, 6/8:67
- Gareth Stevens, Inc.: new venture, 4/13:20
- Garland Publishing: how it restored Joyce's *Ulysses* in new error-free edition (Frank), 8/10:44
- Garland, Mary Anne: on Harlequin acquisition of Silhouette, 7/6:21
- Garzanti: profile of Italian publisher, 8/10:39
- Gates, William H.: profile of software mover and shaker, 2/10:49
- Gay, Peter: interview with, 1/6:86
- Gendlin, Frances: named AAUP executive director, 2/10:15
- General Cinema Corp.: gets option to buy Waldenbooks, 5/4:12
- General Electric Co.: signs photocopy license agreement, 10/19:14
- General Publishing Co. of Toronto: Kampmann buys Beaufort Books from, 10/12:16
- Gentlemen's Quarterly*: seeks review material, 5/4:10
- Georgia: new minors' access law challenged, 4/20:16; new injunction issued on minors' access law, 7/13:15; publishing resurgence in, 11/30:38
- Georgi Publishers: calendars, 4/27:37; fall sidelines, 8/10:54
- German Book Week: accents small presses, 5/25:32
- German publishing: Frederick's resignation from Goldmann Verlag is center of gossip, 4/13:69; Bertelsmann Group reports sales and profits up, 6/15:77; what's new in Munich, publishing capital (Lottman), 7/20:20
- Gestalt Institute of Cleveland Press: new venture, 12/7:23
- O. P. Ghai: profile of Indian publisher, 3/30:26
- Ghost blurbs: letter on, 11/16:15
- Gibbons, Gail: in picture books that explain, bright colors and curiosity show how things work (Crichton), 7/27:88
- C. R. Gibson: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:54
- Gibson, Steve: profile of software mover and shaker, 2/10:41; on market for software, 6/29:56
- Ginsberg, Allen: on USIA blacklist, 4/13:16
- The Girls in the Gang* (Campbell): on preparation for writing, 11/30:93
- Glassgold, Peter: translating in transition: literary practitioner has been publishing's stepchild for too long, 5/18:70
- Glenn, Peggy: on choosing books to fit the mood, 1/6:90
- Glossary: software, 2/10:176
- Glossbrenner, Alfred: software and books don't mix, 11/30:70
- Gloves for the *Times*: sidelines, 5/25:48
- GMG Publishing: calendars, 4/27:40
- Godes, Mark: 13-year-old is author of Dell paperback *Dear Bobby Simpson*, 6/8:67
- David R. Godine: launches Godine Storytellers children's book imprint, 3/23:55; to publish life of Margaret Wise Brown, 11/16:34
- God's Broker*: Richardson & Snyder recalls book, ends firm, 8/10:21; Authors' League and ACLU protest mail fraud probe, 11/30:27
- Goerner, Lee: talk with editor (Crichton), 10/12:26
- Goldberg, Lucianne S.: judge throws out fraud verdict in Kelley's suit against agent, reduces award, 3/9:25
- Golden Turtle Press: calendars, 4/27:40; fall sidelines, 8/10:54
- Goldfischer, Morrie: on leaving publishing mainstream, 12/7:74
- Goldfischer and Geller Associates: new venture, 3/2:24
- Golding, William: Auberon Waugh suggests plagiarism in *Lord of the Flies*, 1/6:22
- Goldman, William: coming attractions: what well-known author is working on now, 1/6:57
- Goldmann Verlag: Frederick's resignation is center of gossip in Germany, 4/13:69
- Goldstein, William: software and book chains (with Symons), 2/10:97; *Fup*, small press success, will soar on S&S spring list, 3/2:48; coupl'a authors (King and Straub) sittin' around talkin', 5/11:253; next Terkel book recalls "The Good War," 7/6:39; *Horst: His Work and His World* is 50 years of fashion photography, 9/14:120; *Growing Up Catholic* authors satirize the way it was, 10/12:25; *Chickenhawk* soars, author serves out prison term, 11/9:43
- Goncourt Prize: letter on, 10/5:17
- Gonnella, Joseph: on Harlequin acquisition of Silhouette, 7/6:20
- Good Books: new publisher, 8/24:18
- Goodfellow, Robin: farewell to, 6/22:103
- Goodgold, Ed: great colophon trivia quiz (with Carlinsky), 12/21:63
- Goodman, Irving: joins Los Angeles-based firm, 8/3:17
- Goodrich, Chris: book reviews as book promotion, 9/21:30
- Gordon, Giles: on relations between literary agents and publishers to detriment of authors, 3/16:84
- Gordon Books: distributor takes on software, 2/10:114
- Gorth, William P.: software—computer goes to school (with Chernoff), 2/10:150
- Gottlieb, Robert A.: turns down two awards, 6/8:22
- Government: Cochran sponsors new work-for-hire bill, 1/6:19; pending bills offer relief from Thor ruling, 1/27:29; Reagan budget ignores literacy, libraries, 2/10:15; sales to rise, Commerce Department report predicts, 2/17:21; House gets bill to ban prepublication review, 2/24:72; Reagan budget to cut postal and endowment aid, 2/24:72; White House suspends prepublication review, 3/2:1; 3/2:17; author James H. Webb Jr. named first assistant secretary of defense for reserve affairs, 3/9:25; Hoopes asks House to ban prior review, 3/16:20; Congress mulls SBA loans for publishers, 3/23:15; Senate passes FOIA bill with fee compromise, 3/23:16; prepublication review suspended for one year, 4/6:21; Patricia Glass Schuman on availability of information only in electronic format, 5/4:56; health agencies offer aid to editors, 5/18:45; Reagan signs severe kidporn bill, 6/1:16; compromise expected on Senate SBA bill, 6/8:18; GAO finds 15% rise in secrecy pacts signed by government employees, 6/29:17; federal legislation on educational software, 6/29:75; newsletters respond to proposed fair value fee, 7/6:22; Senate committee supports war on piracy, 7/6:22; House cuts postal subsidy, 7/13:14; Senate approves aid for library construction, 7/13:15; math and science funding bill goes to White House, 8/10:23; National Archives made independent agency, 8/17:17; publishers urge ban on prepublication review, 8/17:17; Congress agrees on postal funding level, 9/7:25; Reagan says school libraries are not essential, 9/14:76; coalition fights proposal to do more of own printing, 9/14:77; new printing policy in abeyance after committee chair's death, 10/12:14; USIA screens tape on book piracy, 10/12:14; Congress considering exempting CIA files from FOIA, 10/12:15; education bills go to White House, 10/19:13; bill exempts some CIA files from FOIA, 10/26:28; bill removes Archives from
- GSA aegis, 10/26:28; extending copyright protection to computer chips proposed, 10/26:28; Postal Service funding bill would allow maintaining schedule for phaseout of library rate, 10/26:28; votes funds for library construction, 10/26:28; education bill passes Congress, 11/2:13; Senate gets civil rights anti-porn law, 11/2:14; two officials important to publishing leave, 11/9:18; Reagan budget would impair book programs, 12/21:23
- Government Printing Office: AAP cautions Congress on proposal for, 1/6:18; letter on private vs. public printing, 10/12:10; letter on research by, 11/16:15
- Gower Medical Publishing Ltd.: H&R buys, 9/28:41
- Graf & Unzer: profile of German specialist publisher, 7/20:22
- Graham, Gordon: shrinking book market: U.S. publishers' withdrawal is natural, but new era may be on the way, 5/4:20
- Grannis, Chandler B.: title output and average prices, year in review, 3/16:46; report of AAUP meeting (with Baker and Mutter), 7/20:28; AAUP Book Show, 8/3:46; U.S. book title output and average prices: final figures for 1983, 9/7:44; U.S. exports, imports, UNESCO reports, 9/14:116
- Graph Expo 84 East: electronic publishing captures all eyes, 11/2:44
- Graphic Artists Guild Handbook*: review of, 9/7:56
- Grasset: profile of Parisian publisher, 11/9:31
- Graves, Kent: on textbook pricing, 11/23:78
- Graymont Enterprises: new venture, 9/28:41
- Graywolf Press: portrait of North-west publisher, 8/31:49
- Great Northern Publishing: calendars, 4/27:40
- The Great Thoughts* (Seldes): story behind the book, 12/14:28
- Greeley, Andrew M.: gives University of Chicago million for study of Catholic heritage, baptizes Amado grandson in Brazil, 2/3:294
- Green, Dan: named president of S&S trade group, 8/3:16
- Green, Steven: meets reader of his book on train, learns he is Israeli ambassador, 3/16:20
- Greene, Bob: interview with, 5/4:60
- Greene, Graham: novel found in MGM vaults, 4/13:16
- Wayne Green Enterprises: floundering Software Centres chain sold to, 10/26:73
- Stephen Greene/Lewis: calendars, 4/27:40
- Stephen Greene Press: Viking to acquire, 10/12:16
- Green Tiger Press: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:54; profile of California children's book publisher,

- 1/27:58; sidelines, 2/24:124; calendars, 4/27:40; fall sidelines, 8/10:54
- Greenwillow Books: keeping Greenwillow green (Roback), 7/27:84
- Greenwood Press: profile of publisher Robert Hagelstein (Carter), 5/25:40
- Greer, Germaine: interview with, 5/25:61
- Greeting Seeds: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:55
- Gregory, Alexis: elected Chevalier de la Legion d'honneur, 3/23:14
- Griffin, William: Christian Booksellers in Anaheim: Disneyland of spirit, 8/13:414; fall religious books, 9/28:47; battle of Bibles: unorthodox marketing strategies, 9/28:83
- Grijalbo: profile of Barcelona publisher, 9/14:110
- Grolier: financial reports, 3/9:26, 6/8:23, 8/17:16, 11/23:18; annual report, 6/15:35; releases home-school educational software, 10/26:72
- Grolier Club: begins centennial year events, 1/6:68
- Gronowicz, Antoni: Richardson & Snyder recalls book on Pope, then closes up shop, 8/10:21; update on Garbo biography by, 8/10:21
- Groupe Larousse: new firm formed out of merger, 2/10:195
- Grove Press: becomes U.S. distributor for Hemlock Society, 2/3:377; resumes publication of *Evergreen Review*, 3/23:56
- Growing Up Catholic: four in publishing satirize the way it was (Goldstein), 10/12:25
- Gruber, Terry: Congdon & Weed brings out new book, *Cat High*, 1/27:77
- Guarionex Press: fall sidelines, 8/10:54
- Guidebooks: for local publishers, New Orleans is cookbook/guidebook windfall, 4/13:38
- "Guidelines for Bias-Free Publishing": McGraw-Hill issues updated edition, 3/23:14
- Guinness Superlatives: settles dispute with Sterling, 9/14:73
- Guinzburg, Thomas H: leaves Doubleday, 4/6:20
- Gulf & Western: new group president "looks forward to working with Snyder," 9/28:40; makes offer to buy Prentice-Hall, 11/16:16; P-H board rejects takeover price, 11/23:15; to acquire Prentice-Hall, 12/7:16
- Haas, Robert: sued over *Eat to Win*, 9/28:95
- Haavikko, Paavo: wins Neustadt International Prize for Literature, 3/23:14
- Hachette: in Paris, books offered in new communications arcade, 4/13:48; reports sales and profits up, 6/15:77; profile of Parisian publisher, 11/9:29
- Hagelstein, Robert: profile of Greenwood Press publisher (Carter), 5/25:40
- Haig, Alexander: feted by Macmillan, 5/25:32
- Hailey, Arthur: nobody comes to auction of new novel, 8/3:71; interview with, 10/26:106
- Hale, Robert D: returns to Shoreham Hotel in Washington for ABA Convention: remembrance of trade shows past, 5/11:189
- Hall, Jerri: Mick Jagger's girl working on autobiography, 2/17:95
- G. K. Hall: profile of publisher moving into trade, 12/21:22
- Hallmark Cards: to buy interest in new SFN Companies, 10/26:26
- Hanley & Belfus, Medical Publishers: new venture, 11/16:21
- Carl Hanser Verlag: profile of German publisher, 7/20:20
- Hanson, Jeanne K.: new venture, 9/28:41
- Harcourt Brace Jovanovich: financial reports, 3/9:26, 6/8:23, 8/24:17, 11/23:18; *Jack Anderson's Washington Letter* joins stable of newsletters, 3/16:20; calendars, 4/27:40; annual report, 5/11:165; closes offices on two coasts, 6/15:35; ad campaign planned for new Jakes novel, *Love and War*, 7/27:76; settles suit on bar exam crash courses, 8/10:26; acquires International Cycle Show, 8/31:314; Academic editor seeks help in obtaining HBJ title, 10/12:14
- Harkavy Information Service: new venture, 1/13:31
- Harlequin Books: operating profit down 5/25:29; to acquire Silhouette Books, 7/6:20; tells romance writers it will continue all Silhouette lines, 7/13:15; deal with Silhouette ends years of costly struggle as expenses rose and tastes changed (Jennings), 8/24:50; profile of Parisian publishers, 11/9:35
- Harper & Row: financial reports, 1/13:31, 3/9:26, 6/29:18; may take *Nation* case to Supreme Court, 1/20:28; wins points in employee benefit suits, 1/20:30; RH rejects price for next Peters/Waterman title, 1/20:83; Shinker to head marketing, paperbacks, 2/10:15; Westchester children choose titles from, 2/24:71; Robert H. Gurney, Chicago rep, retires, 3/2:16; joins Reader's Digest in asking Supreme Court to hear case against *Nation*, 4/27:22; Court grants petition to hear *Nation* case, 6/8:22, 6/15:26; AAP joins in case, 8/3:17; to distribute University of Pittsburgh Press titles, 8/17:42; union protests at annual meeting, 8/24:16; buys Gower Medical Publishing, 9/28:41; books on cassette, 9/28:88; buys children's list of Addison-Wesley, 10/12:16; Macmillan to acquire school division, 11/2:13; disbands software division, 11/16:27; to reissue John Cooper Powys titles, 11/23:77; T. L. Cross buys 5% of, 12/21:21
- Harper & Row/San Francisco: calendars, 4/27:40
- Harries, Brenton W.: management skills are economic key in electronic publishing, 11/23:48
- Harriet the elephant: star of children's books lost in transit, 11/23:16
- Harris, Ann: joins Arbor House as executive editor, 6/29:17
- Harrison, Barbara G.: on what authors look for in editors, 12/14:26
- Cynthia Hart: calendars, 4/27:40
- Hartford Courant: names new book editor, seeks review material, 6/22:27
- Hartwell, David: will success spoil SF? 11/30:31
- Harvard Common Press: acquires Gambit, 4/27:23; names Kampmann distributor, 6/8:54
- Harvest Publishing: Australian publisher opens New York office for distribution, 6/8:54
- Hastings House: outlines plan for paying creditors, 4/13:18; free of Chapter 11, 8/17:16
- Haviaras, Stratis: interview with, 4/13:73
- Hawaii: shooting Workman's book was more movie than publishing project (See), 1/27:38
- Hawkins, Trip: profile of software mover and shaker, 2/10:48
- Hayden, Naura: suit brought by author against Arbor House settled out of court, 5/4:55
- Hayden Book Co: to distribute Bell Labs videotapes, 3/23:16
- Hayward, Charles: becomes president of HP Books, 4/27:23
- Health: doctor's advice to book-sellers on foot care (Sussman), 9/14:125
- Hear-A-Book: books on cassette, 3/30:38
- Hearne, Vicki: essay brings GE Foundation Award and other happy consequences, 5/11:154
- Hederman, Rea: purchase of New York Review of Books being discussed, 11/2:14
- Heian International: calendars, 4/27:40
- William Heinemann: Rosenthal resigns from, 10/19:14
- Heinle & Heinle: sidelines, 2/24:124
- Heldman Associates: launches mystery/suspense imprint, O. L. Bailey Books, 9/7:28
- Hellemans, Alexander: science books for general readers, 8/17:22
- Hellman, Lillian: wins round in libel suit against Mary McCarthy, 5/25:28; Berg interview with, 12/14:55
- Hemlock Society: Grove becomes distributor for, 2/3:377
- Hemming, Cathy: named VP and publisher of S&S trade paperback group, 10/12:16
- Heritage Games: fall sidelines, 8/10:55
- Hersey, John: tribute to Alfred A. Knopf at memorial service, 8/31:316
- Heymann, C. David: on author of Hutton biography, 1/6:89; forgery and deception charged in book on Barbara Hutton, 4/27:20
- Wilhelm Heyne Verlag: profile of German paperback publisher, 7/20:24
- Higham, Charles: plans to publish Flynn documents in facsimile edition, 4/13:16
- High Gear Books: new venture, 9/14:78
- High-Output Management: makes San Francisco Chronicle best-seller list, 4/6:79
- Hill & Co. Publishers: new firm, 9/28:41
- Hillerman, Tony: wins Cloak Award, 2/24:72
- Hippocrene Books: calendars, 4/27:40
- Hiscock, Eric: cat Lovelyboy adopted by Christina Foyle, 9/28:95
- Historical fiction: sales down, 2/3:300
- Hodder & Stoughton: David & Charles will handle selected titles from, 4/6:44
- Hoffman Agency: profile of German translation agency, 7/20:27; profile of Parisian agency, 11/9:23
- Hold and Read: sidelines, 7/27:130
- Holes-Webway: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:55
- Holland, William E.: Vietnam novel to be published after nine years, 1/20:28
- Hollywood: celebrities are key to book party in, 9/28:46
- Hollywood Babylon II: pub date nears, 9/28:95
- Holocaust Library: resumes publishing, 4/27:22
- Holt, Rinehart and Winston: calendars, 4/27:40; classroom program reaches out to trade, 7/27:127
- Hong Kong: guide to printers available in U.S., 2/3:388
- Hoopes, Townsend: asks House to ban prior review, 3/16:20
- Hoover, J. Edgar: McGraw-Hill signs for bio, 11/16:36
- Horner, Shirley: Cambridge University Press: 400 years as publisher, 3/30:28
- Horst: *His Work and His World*—50 years of fashion photography (Goldstein), 9/14:120
- Hospice Journal: quarterly seeks review material, 8/24:14
- Hot Dot: calendars, 4/27:41
- Hough, Henry Beetle: interview with, 5/18:158
- Houghton Mifflin Co.: makes trade appointments, 1/20:31; financial reports, 3/16:22, 6/8:23, 8/17:16; annual report, 5/11:165; Kinnell poem wins devotion of production staff, 7/13:14; Young resigns as president, 12/21:21
- Howar, Barbara: loses suit against Thando House over *Setting Things Straight*, suit against

- S&S not yet settled, 3/30:51
- Howe, James: interview with, 2/24:144
- HP Books: Charles Hayward becomes president, 4/27:23
- Hubschmid & Bouret: publishes *Dictionnaire des Illustrateurs*, neat tool for editors, 6/15:77
- Huffman, Christine: merchandising ideas for holiday season, 11/23:25
- Human Engineering Software: Nimoy introduces new HesWare software aboard *Intrepid*, 5/18:122
- Hunt, Richard: what publishers think of net pricing and self-remaindering, 1/20:42; growth with care at Tattered Cover bookstore in Cherry Creek, Colorado, 3/16:60; Booksellers Row in Berkeley, California: business thrives on Telegraph Avenue, 6/15:58; how changes in book industry affect sales force, 6/29:87
- Hurwood, Bernhardt J.: software—book distributors jump in, 2/10:112; software—new specialty for literary agents, 2/10:134; publisher presence growing at consumer electronics show, 2/17:41; Computer Press Association goes on line, 4/20:50
- Hutchinson Group: Charles Clark leaves, 5/25:32
- Hutton, Barbara: booksellers sued for selling book on, 1/6:16; on biography and writer of RH title, 1/6:89; talk with author C. David Heymann on book about, 1/6:89; Lyle Stuart to publish book on, 4/13:15; forgery and deception charged in book on, 4/27:20; more on dispute over biography, 6/22:103
- Hyman Products: sidelines, 5/25:48
- Iacocca: Bantam orders 15th printing, 12/14:12
- IBM Corp.: chooses Banbury Books to publish computer book, 8/3:71; new educational software and enhanced PC junior from, 8/24:36
- Ideas & Perspectives*: triweekly digest for school administrators and trustees seeks review material, 4/27:11
- I-S Associates: new venture, 7/13:16
- The I-Like-My-Beer Diet*: M. Evans publicity director Cindy Morgan is guinea pig for, 4/27:22
- Illinois: authors protest Peoria ban on Blume books, 12/7:21; Peoria school board restores Blume books, 12/21:26
- Illiteracy. See Literacy
- The Illustrated Book: Its Art and Craft*: review of, 3/2:73
- Illustrator: says watching book come off press is like having baby, 10/12:59
- Imports. See Publishing trends and statistics
- Independent Literary Agents Association: starts audit assistance program, 9/28:35
- Index on Censorship: London conference called "They Shoot Writers. Don't They?" 8/24:18
- India: giant of Third World: publishing in India (Skedgell), 3/30:24; letter on, 5/18:31; Penguin injunction reimposed against U.S. imports, 9/7:26; Supreme Court overturns book-selling injunction, 10/12:16
- India Book Distributors: India court overturns injunction against, 10/12:16
- Indianapolis: porn law challenged in court, 5/18:34; oral arguments heard on anti-pornography ordinance, 8/24:18; anti-porn rule is unconstitutional, 12/7:16
- Indiana University Press: books on cassette, 9/28:90
- Information Industry of America: asks fair return on copyrightable material, 10/12:14
- Information Unlimited Software: profile of software publisher, 2/10:50
- In God's Name*: publishing of Bantam title was worldwide well-kept secret, 6/22:32
- Ingram Book Co.: book distributor takes on software, 2/10:112; R. Richard Fontaine, former Dalton president named president of Ingram Software and Video, 3/9:25; books on cassette, 3/30:38; places VCs in Waldenbooks stores, 4/20:20; will not join in Booksellers Order Service testing phase, 5/11:164; software division named Microsoft authorized dealer, 5/18:118; to carry *West Coast Review of Books*, 6/29:17; launches Haslam Award for Excellence in Bookselling, 7/6:45; institutes next-day delivery service, 11/23:27; Software & Video division's clout growing, 12/21:46
- In His Image*: author responds to fact-checking article (letter), 5/18:26
- In-house advertising: pros and cons, 11/16:29
- The Inland Seas Angler*: quarterly seeks review material, 4/20:15
- In Search of Excellence*: authors feted by Warner Books, proceed with writing next book, 3/30:51
- InterEditions: profile of Parisian publisher, 11/9:35
- Intermountain Booksellers Association: expands membership and projects at second trade show, 11/9:49
- International Booksellers Federation: meeting scheduled in Vienna in May, 1/6:18
- International Cycle Show: acquired by Harcourt, 8/31:314
- International Editors: profile of Barcelona agency, 9/14:108
- International Polygonics: fall sidelines, 8/10:55; assumes distribution of own titles, 11/23:27
- International Publishers Association: electronic publishing, censorship, and copyright are preoccupations at Mexico City meeting (Weingarten), 4/27:30
- International publishing: shrinking world market: new era may be on the way (Graham), 5/4:20; presence at ABA Convention, 6/22:61
- International Resource Development: profile of software research firm, 5/18:86
- International Spy Society: launches Oppy Awards, 1/13:31
- Interpub: new venture, 9/28:41
- Interviews. See PW interviews
- Intervisual Communications: Goodman becomes president and CEO, 8/3:17
- Inventory: NEBA seminar focuses on turnover and inventory control (Morrow), 5/25:47
- Investigative Reporters & Editors Journal*: quarterly seeks review material, 12/7:13
- Ireland: novelists selected for Top of the Irish promotion, 4/27:22
- Ironweed*: wins Pulitzer Prize, 4/27:23
- Isaac, Frederick: on publisher-librarian relationships, 1/27:78
- ISBN: head says 39% of assignments now to software, 4/20:58; agency includes software publishers, 9/21:61
- Ishiyaku EuroAmerica: new venture, 1/6:22
- Israel: children's books in (Rapoport), 2/24:81; Asher Weill becomes editor-in-chief of *Newsview*, 5/18:145
- Italy: software, Italian style, 8/10:41; on Mondadori and Rizzoli (Lottman), 12/21:89
- Ivory Tower Publishing: calendars, 4/27:44
- Jablow, Martha Moraghan: how discounter Encore rose from used book outlet to multimillion dollar sale to Rite Aid, 10/12:31
- Jaca Book: profile of Italian publisher, 8/10:42
- Jackson, Judith N.: urges linking 800 number with author interviews, 10/5:102
- Jacoby, Susan: on what authors look for in editors, 12/14:24
- Jagger, Mick: working on autobiography, 2/17:95
- Jakes, John: Harcourt plans ad campaign for new novel, 7/27:76; meets descendants of characters, 11/16:16; on mass market rights for new title, 11/30:93; interview with, 11/30:99
- Janklow, Morton: adds Cynthia Freeman to list of bestselling authors, 1/20:83; strikes deal with Putnam for Freeman novels, Fine protests, 2/24:129
- Janklow, William: South Dakota governor loses libel suit against Viking, 6/22:15; files notice of appeal in libel suit, 8/24:18; AAP files amicus brief in lawsuit, 12/14:13
- Japan: MSX computer invasion coming from, 4/20:62; Kurita-Bando agency expands, becomes Japan Foreign Rights Center (JFC), 5/18:145
- Japan Book News*: semiannual journal begins publishing, 11/16:69
- Japan Foreign Rights Center (JFC): new name for expanded Kurita-Bando agency, 5/18:145
- Jazz Times*: monthly seeks review material, 6/1:12
- Jennings, Vivien Lee: romance wars—Harlequin-Silhouette deal ends years of costly struggle as expenses rose and tastes changed, 8/24:50
- Jerry Falwell and the Jews*: Goliath-size ad budget for, 2/3:294
- Jerusalem Book Fair: will host Aspen Institute Forum, 11/16:69
- Jewish Life in the Middle Ages*: CBS Palm Sunday show devoted to, 4/6:20
- Jewish publishing: Schocken's *Paper Sheet* is pop-up Jewish history, 10/26:81
- Jillson & Roberts: fall sidelines, 8/10:55
- Johnson, Glenn: profile of software mover and shaker, 2/10:71
- Johnson, Joyce: named Atlantic Monthly Press senior editor, 10/5:23
- Johnson & Hayward/Frontier Distributing: new venture, 8/10:28
- Jonathan David Publishers: Goliath-size ad budget for *Jerry Falwell and the Jews*, 2/3:294
- Jones, Edward: visit to Software Town, different kind of software store, 10/26:60
- Jones, Frank: automated crystal balls: software research, 5/18:84; best software bets of year, 12/21:39
- Jones, Robert S. and Franklin L.: major forces in software industry, 2/10:43
- Jong, Erica: squabble with ex-spouse Jonathan Fast over book title, 3/23:73
- Jordan, Anne Devereaux: baby lit: it's never too early to start to read, says new generation of parents (with Mercier), 4/20:29
- Journals: letter on cost to libraries, 11/16:15
- Jovanovich, Peter: returns to San Diego post from London, 8/24:18
- Just Games: fall sidelines, 8/10:55
- Kahn, Michele: French author of children's books tries to produce international books, 4/13:69
- Kaminsky, Howard: president and CEO of Warner Books, house that scorns small printings—and small sales (Crichton), 7/13:18; rumors of comings and goings, 8/31:439; named Random House trade publisher, 9/7:18
- Kaminsky, Howard and Susan: writing third novel under own names, 8/31:314
- Kampmann & Co.: now distribut-

- ing Beaufort Books titles, 2/3:377; calendars, 4/27:44; named distributor for Harvard Common Press, 6/8:54; new toll-free number, 9/14:128; buys Beaufort Books, 10/12:16
- Kanon, Joseph A.: Dutton president's son will be "Spock baby," 11/23:16
- Kaplan, Jeremiah: on kind of change for AAP, 4/13:31
- Kapor, Mitchell D.: profile of software mover and shaker, 2/10:48; Lotus founder has plan to fight software piracy (Tangorra), 8/24:34
- William Kaufmann: small press searches for publishing recruits, 7/6:26
- Kaye, Marilyn: state children's book awards: mixed blessing, 2/24:78
- Kelley, Kitty: judge throws out fraud verdict against agent, reduces award, 3/9:25; Sinatra drops suit against, 10/5:22
- Kellock, Alan: heads new Viking Penguin structure, 1/20:27
- Kelly-Boote, Stan: on clash of electronics and bibliophilia, 7/20:88
- Kemp, Giles: NAL forms marketing partnership with, 10/12:16
- Kerr, Chester: retires from Ticknor & Fields, 5/18:45
- Keter: Israel publisher exchanges bestsellers with Belfond, 11/16:69
- Keylock, Leslie R.: evangelical Protestants mix Biblical orthodoxy and social concern, 3/9:32
- Kids' Book About Parents*: authors go on tour, 2/24:72
- Kindler: profile of German publishing imprint, 7/20:25
- King, Stephen: couple authors (King and Straub) sittin' around talkin' (Goldstein), 5/11:253; squares off over Democratic nominations, 6/8:22
- Kinnell, Galway: poem wins devoted following of HM production staff, 7/13:14
- Kirshbaum, Laurence J.: named Warner Books president, 9/7:18
- Klavan, Drew and Lawrence: win Edgar Award as pseudonymous Margaret Tracy, 5/25:63
- Klayman: fall sidelines, 8/10:56
- Klein, Norma: in defense of young adult fiction, 3/9:106
- Kluwer: Netherlands house reactivates Contact imprint, 11/16:69
- Kluwer Law Book Publishers: new firm, 3/30:18
- K Mart Corp.: buys Waldenbooks, 8/3:15, 8/24:18
- Knapp Press: names Crown distributor, 2/17:66
- Knights Press: new publisher of gay fiction originals, 7/13:32
- Knopf, Alfred A.: receives MacDowell Colony Special Award, 6/8:22; as book traveler (Chaney), 6/15:45; afterthoughts from editor on, 9/28:96; Hersey's tribute at memorial service, 8/31:316
- Alfred A. Knopf Inc.: to publish Gloria Vanderbilt's memoirs, 4/20:95; calendars, 4/27:44; on new facsimile edition of *Alice's Adventures and Through the Looking Glass*, 11/30:93; Masson charges with libel, 12/21:21
- Knowlton, Christopher: author of first novel from Athenaeum comes with bookish auspices, 4/27:22
- Koch, Edward: success of New York mayor's candid memoir surprises S&S as well as best-seller-list watchers (Davis), 4/6:48; donates tenth of royalties to city's Municipal Reference and Research Center, 5/18:38
- Korda, Michael: S&S editor has seven books on NYT bestseller lists, 6/8:22; big deals for new book, *Queenie*, 9/7:83
- Korsch Verlag: profile of German specialist publisher, 7/20:22
- Kouts, Catherine: wilderness pin-ups by Sierra Club, 4/27:41
- Kramer Books: launches online database service for libraries, 9/28:37
- Kurita-Bando: Japanese agency expands, becomes Japan Foreign Rights Center (JFC), 5/18:145
- Kushner, Harold: signs with Summit and Pocket Books, 7/20:13
- Kwinty, Jonathan: interview with, 5/11:279
- Kyte, Dennis: signs with S&S for *Elegant Bear* series, 11/16:36
- Ladd, David: future of copyright: securing it should be seen as humanistic endeavor, 6/1:24
- Laffont, Robert: profile of Parisian publisher, 11/9:24; in the money again (Lottman), 12/21:89
- Laia: profile of Barcelona publisher, 9/14:115
- Lake Superior Port Cities*: quarterly seeks review material, 8/24:14
- L'Amour, Louis: coming attractions: what well-known author is working on now, 1/6:57; awarded Medal of Freedom, 3/9:28
- Land & Life*: JNF quarterly seeks review material, 8/24:14
- Lande, Melissa: inside computer specialty store, 2/10:70
- Landmark Calendars: calendars, 4/27:46
- Langen Muller/Herbig: profile of German publisher, 7/20:22
- Langenscheidt: profile of German publisher, 7/20:23; books on cassette, 9/28:90
- Langer, Elinor: interview with, 7/20:90
- Lanier, Don: on selecting and ordering books in spring, not at beginning of academic year, 8/10:80
- Lansdowne Press: terminates direct distribution to trade, 2/3:377
- Lansky, Vicky: tips and tricks for coping with ABA Convention, 5/4:33
- Lapautre, Michelle: profile of Parisian agent, 11/9:23
- Larkspur, California: hands-on computer service takes bookstore into future (Ringle), 1/13:48
- Larousse & Co: calendars, 4/27:46
- Larsen, Michael: on small-press ghetto at ABA Convention, 6/29:190
- Lash, Joseph: interview with, 10/19:47
- Late Night America: PBS show seeks review material, 2/24:68
- Laurie, George W.: awarded Philadelphia Book Clinic Award for Meritorious Service, 5/11:164
- Law: software—weighty issues with few precedents (Rinzler), 2/10:142; whose life is it anyway? Primer on privacy law (Rinzler), 6/8:32
- Lawsuits: author Richard Conniff sues Dodd, Mead and Thomas Nelson, 1/6:16; Fifth Amendment cited in stripped books case, 1/13:26; H&R wins points in employee benefit suits, 1/20:30; judge dismisses libel suit against Bay area stores, 1/27:26; age discrimination suit against McGraw-Hill nears trial, 1/27:28; Sparkia sues Book Creations and Engels pere et fils, 2/3:395; Dell-Wheeldon decision causes stir, 2/10:16; appeals court lifts restraining order against West Publishing, 2/10:18; Christine Crawford sues Literary Guild, Berkley, Morrow over royalties, 2/24:129; Errol Flynn libel case refused by court, 3/9:25; judge throws out fraud verdict in Kelley suit against agent, reduces award, 3/9:25; settlement of NCBA suit against Avon is again possibility, 3/9:28; arbitrator settles Sweet Pickles dispute, 3/16:19; Bonanno sues S&S to ban paperback autobiography, 3/16:19; year in review, 3/16:25; Howar loses suit against Random House over *Setting Things Straight*, suit against S&S not yet settled, 3/30:51; Prelude Press to sue Esquire, 4/6:19; Mead sues former executives Rubin and Bennett, 4/6:22; Blatty motion denied in suit against *New York Times*, 4/20:20; California bookseller sues Crown Books, 5/4:13; suit brought by author Naura Hayden against Arbor House settled out of court, 5/4:55; Indianapolis porn law challenged in court, 5/18:34; NCBA-Avon suit to go to trial in February 1985, 5/18:35; Hellman wins round in libel suit against Mary McCarthy, 5/25:28; Workman sues Antioch and Sormani for violating copyright on page-a-day calendars, 5/25:63; judge refuses to halt sale of Belushi book, 6/15:24; letter on Workman suit over Antioch's calendars, 6/29:14; South Dakota governor William Janklow loses libel suit against Viking, 6/29:15; suit over Stein and Day
- Eating to Win* settled, 7/6:23; new Georgia injunction issued on minors' access law, 7/13:15; Westmoreland expected to file reply to CBS, 7/27:145; AAP joins Harper in *Nation* case, 8/3:17; Texas High Court libel suit ruling favors Doubleday, 8/10:23; HBJ settles suit on bar exam crash courses, 8/10:26; Janklow files notice of appeal in libel suit, 8/24:18; oral arguments heard on Indianapolis anti-porn ordinance, 8/24:18; dramatic increase in litigation among publishers (Carter), 9/7:39; Sterling, Guinness settle dispute, 9/14:73; McGraw-Hill age discrimination suit settled out of court, 9/21:18; Sinatra drops suit against Kelley, 10/5:22; Schiller libel suit against Viking dismissed, 10/5:26; Mr. Chow brief outlines legal threat to reviews, 10/12:12; study finds libel defense improves, 11/2:16; agents settle solicitation suit, 11/16:17; AAP files amicus brief in Janklow case, 12/14:13; Masson charges Knopf and *New Yorker* with libel, 12/21:21; see also Supreme Court
- Layoffs: Mergenthaler lays off 100 employees, 1/6:68; AAP board approves budget and staff cuts, 5/25:27; Software Arts announces staff cutbacks, 7/20:52; dilithium fires 15, lets president go, 11/9:16; Reston to lay off 60 employees, 12/21:21
- Lazar, Swift: S&S has contract for memoirs but no writer yet, 5/25:28
- Leach, Penelope: interview with, 4/27:88
- Learning Annex: Berkley plans self-education series based on courses of, 3/9:94
- Learning Company: profile of home educational software publisher, 10/26:49, 10/26:50
- Leave It to Beaver*: Bantam licensed to publish book on TV series; Crown and Morrow warned off by MCA, 4/6:21
- Leff, Robert S.: profile of software mover and shaker, 2/10:110
- Lehman Brothers: two books being written about, 4/6:79
- Leone, Leonard: Bantam art director retires, 7/27:74
- Leonsis, Ted: profile of software mover and shaker, 2/10:157; where software industry went wrong, 12/21:43
- Lerner, Mark: editor wins scholarship to work in Germany, 5/11:164
- Lernoux, Penny: interview with, 3/23:79
- Levin, Bernard: on perils of Crown's plan to publicize his *Enthusiasms*, 5/25:63
- Levin Associates: calendars, 4/27:46
- Levitas, Mitchel: NYTBR editor talks about whether it can see eye to eye with publishers, 3/2:18

- Charles Levy Co.: book distributor takes on software, 2/10:116
- Libel Defense Resource Center: issues updated guide, 2/3:294
- Liber 84—Saion Internacional del Libro: scheduled for Barcelona, 9/14:109; Spanish fair draws Latin American publishers, retailers, 10/19:12
- Liberty Publishing: books on cassette, 3/30:39; fall sidelines, 8/10:56
- Librarians: Frederick Isaac on relations with publishers, 1/27:78; pioneering librarian wins WNBA award, 7/20:12; NCR TV commercial opposed by, 10/12:14
- Libraries: ignored in Reagan budget, 2/10:15; American Reading Council urges school library aid, 2/10:18; House bill would aid construction, 2/24:71; 28 in California get Library Services and Construction Act grant, 3/23:14; House unit begins library postal rate struggle, 3/30:14; new bill asks for college library funds by need, 4/13:15; Senate subcommittee votes to renew aid to, 5/18:48; Southwestern Booksellers Association supports library at Children's Medical Center in Dallas, 6/8:51; Baker & Taylor library cats poster, 6/15:35; Senate approves aid for construction, 7/13:15; AAP unable to discuss discounts for, 7/27:77; Senate bill would hold library rate for year, 8/10:26; letter on discounts for, 8/24:14; letter on royalties from, 8/31:308; letter on librarian's buying role, 9/7:16; William Schenck on discounts for bookstores and libraries, 9/7:84; letters on discounts for 9/14:72, 9/28:34, 10/26:23; Reagan says school libraries not essential, 9/14:76; postal commission recommends rise in library rates, 9/21:16; Kramer launches online database service for, 9/28:37; Bowker Acquisition System now available in East, 10/12:13; Julia Reed Palmer on losing future markets because children whose schools lack libraries aren't interested in books, 10/19:52; funds for construction voted, 10/26:28; Postal Service funding allows for maintaining next step of library rate phaseout, 10/26:28; buying power (letter), 11/9:13; Congress asks study of censorship in, 11/9:16; Sexton on issues between publishers and, 11/9:60; letter on cost of journal subscriptions, 11/16:15; Larry Eisenberg on compensating authors for use of books, 12/21:90; see also Library of Congress
- Library of America: Bruce Campbell on designing literary classics series for, 5/4:39; designing in a map proved rugged trip, 9/7:58; titles donated to London Library, 9/14:76
- Library of Congress: Benjamin report calls for national export coalition, 2/10:14; Senate committee approves building of deacidification plant, 5/18:52; deacidification plant supported, 7/6:23; spokescat stars in children's book, 7/20:13; names Fitzgerald consultant in poetry, 7/20:17; lists books created with FOIA aid, 8/24:16; creates new classification for computer prose and poetry, 11/23:16; report on abolishing illiteracy, 12/14:11; see also Center for the Book
- Library Services and Construction Act: provides funds for five years, 10/26:28
- Licensed Ventures International: signs Janet Dailey to market products using her name, 3/2:91
- Lifestyle: Crown promotes bookstore section on, 11/9:52
- Lifton, David: coming attractions: what well-known author is working on now, 1/6:57
- Light, Gene: on being author, 8/17:62
- Lime Rock Press: old meets new in *The McClure Press* plan book, 3/2:68
- Lindbergh, Anne: interview with, 7/27:147
- Linnæa Graphics: sidelines, 2/24:124
- Lipson, Eden Ross: takes no part in panel discussion at NYU publishing course, 7/13:14
- List: profile of German specialist publisher, 7/20:22
- Listen USA: books on cassette, 9/28:90
- Literacy: book on campaign on Nicaragua sent to Congressmen, 1/13:31; new groups aid ALA's campaign on, 1/27:30; McGraw-Hill funds Business Council for Effective Literacy, 2/3:291; ignored in Reagan budget, 2/10:15; Dalton raises funds in Minnesota for, 2/10:16; California libraries share Library Services and Construction Act grant to fight illiteracy, 3/23:14; Kalev Pehme on literacy and reading great books, 9/21:102; Pacific Pipeline distributor contributes to, 10/12:12; theme at PNBA regional, 11/2:59; LC report on abolishing illiteracy, 12/14:11
- Literacy, computer: funding for program approved, 7/6:22
- Literary agents: See Agents
- Literary Guild: Crawford sues over royalties, 2/24:129; Bantam's absence noted at bash, 12/7:73
- Little, Brown: calendars, 4/27:46; *No More Secrets for Me*, on sexual abuse of children, lauded by Abigail Van Buren, hits bestseller lists, 10/5:32
- Little Professor Book Centers: buys store to use as training center, 6/15:62; offer college scholarships, 10/19:28
- Living Agency: profile of Italian agency, 8/10:37
- Livingston, Carole: Lyle Stuart VP writes about losing weight, practices what she preaches, 3/2:91
- Peter Livingston Associates: agents doing fine in Boulder, Colorado, 11/9:59
- Llewellyn Publications: calendars, 4/27:46
- Lodge, Sally A.: paperback top sellers, year in review, 3/16:31
- Loftin, Richard: big guns in software distributing, 2/10:106
- London. See British publishing
- London Book Fair: public to be admitted, 3/9:27; advance news on, 3/9:105; at 13, has it found a role? (Trewin), 5/11:156; notes from underground: international aspects (Lottman), 5/11:157
- London Library: Library of America titles donated to, 9/14:76
- Lonely Planet Publications: Australian house opens office in Berkeley, 10/26:42
- Longanesi: profile of Italian publisher, 8/10:40
- Longman Group: helps produce China Investment Guide, 12/21:26
- Longman Group USA: buys Farnsworth Publishing, 4/6:22
- Long Shadow: brings out Chapple title on marijuana growing, 2/3:395
- Long Shadow Press: Asher leaves Pocket Books imprint, 11/2:15
- Longwood Press: portrait of Pizey's New Hampshire operation (Carter), 11/2:40
- Lord of the Flies*: Auberger Waugh suggests plagiarism in Golding's book, 1/6:22
- Los Angeles: Alfred Publishing turns to computer books, 7/27:125; Temkin's view of lifestyle in, 8/17:14; books on Olympics miss bronze, 9/7:63
- Lotteries: New York State Lottery losers submit tickets for free books, 6/29:16
- Lottman, Herbert R.: Nathan, French children's book giant, goes international, 2/24:84; U.S. getting bigger at Bologna, 2/24:87; U.S. big at Bologna fair, which offered impressive array of books and some start-up software, 5/4:22; London Book Fair, notes from underground: international aspects, 5/11:157; what's new in Munich, Germany's publishing capital, 7/20:20; what's new in Milan, Italy's publishing capital, 8/10:36; international copublishing meeting in Motovun, Yugoslavia, 8/17:61; Frankfurt Fair gearing up for 6000 exhibitors, 9/14:83; Barcelona: what's new in Spain's publishing capital, 9/14:106; Frankfurt—growing pains, but still a business for optimists, 11/2:30; what's new in France's publishing capital, 11/9:22
- Lotus Development Corp.: profile of software publisher, 2/10:52
- Love and War*: Harcourt plans ad campaign for new Jakes novel, 7/27:76
- Low, Alice: a very literary Christmas, 7/27:83
- Lucas, Ling: named Warner marketing VP, 10/12:16
- Lucas Evans Books: new venture, 11/9:20
- Luna Press: calendars, 4/27:46
- Lustbader, Eric Van: interview with, 8/17:70
- LWK Enterprises: new venture, 5/18:52, 6/22:36
- Machwe, Asang: profile of Indian publisher, 3/30:26
- Mack, Ferris: honored by Doubleday on retirement, 6/15:25
- MacLaine, Shirley: Bantam stops work for minute at author's request, 5/11:164; Bantam acquires memoirs, 9/14:122
- Macmillan: acquires McKnight Publishing, 1/6:17; financial reports, 1/13:31, 3/2:23, 8/3:16, 11/23:18; calendars, 4/27:46; says CBS tried to "chill" book on Vietnam documentary, 5/4:14; buys Scribner for \$15 million in stock, 5/11:152; fetes Alexander Haig, 5/25:32; new retail trade discount schedule, 6/8:54; to distribute Anderson World Books and Runner's World Books, 6/8:54; to buy Four Winds Press, 7/20:12; publishes Teasdale poems she withheld, 7/27:76; acquiring Dellen Publishing, 8/17:16; books on cassette, 9/28:90; to acquire H&R school division, 11/2:13; VP and editor-in-chief Walsh leaves, 11/9:16; buys more Addison-Wesley stock, 11/30:28
- Macri, Theodore W.: named Bowker's publisher of magazines, 6/8:18; leaves Bowker, 11/16:20
- Magazine of Speculative Poetry*: seeks review material, 9/21:13
- Magazines: in bookstores—PW special report, 12/7:43; why they need bookstore sales, 12/7:46; carrying them because customers want them, 12/7:48; at Little Professor Book Centers, 12/7:49; United News distribution, 12/7:52; Total Circulation Services caters to fast-moving market, 12/7:54; Cornucopia matches titles to carriage-trade stores, 12/7:55; computer, classification of, 12/7:56; retailing of computer magazines (Sigel), 12/7:56
- Magic Circle Press: names Associated Booksellers to be distributor, 3/16:67
- Mailer, Norman: elected president of American PEN, 8/17:15
- Mail fraud: Authors League and ACLU protest probe of book on Pope, 11/30:27
- Mailman Family Press: new publisher, 3/2:24
- Maine Line: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:55; fall sidelines, 8/10:56
- Main Street: calendars, 4/27:48
- Male Image Publications: calendars, 4/27:48
- Manchester, Vermont: bookselling

- for all seasons at Northshire Bookstore (Sussman), 9/7:59
- Manley, Joan: retires from Time Inc., 8/10:22
- Manufacturers: why they fail (letter), 2/3:287
- Manufacturing: on making *Mayor*, 4/6:49; Courier is first U.S. printer to buy British manufacturer, 12/14:11
- Manufacturing clause: Asian printers gearing up for move into U.S. (Frank), 6/29:23
- Mao Tse-tung: Salisbury retraces path of long march across China, 10/19:21
- Marquis Communications: calendars, 4/27:48
- Marcus, Barbara: moves up in Scholastic book group, 10/26:28
- Marketing: Shinker to head H&R department, 2/10:15; European electronic publishers praise U.S. marketing, 5/4:13; at 63, Publishers Ad Club still seeks challenges (Carter), 6/15:40; NAL forms partnership with Kemp, 10/12:16; Crown promotes bookstore section on lifestyle, 11/9:52; Price/Stern/Sloan test-markets electronics/book combination, 11/23:26; mass market standouts, 11/30:44; see also Bookselling & merchandising
- Marks, Ted: going to ABA Convention for good business—and good luck, 5/4:35
- Markt & Technik: profile of German specialist publisher, 7/20:23
- Marshall, Paule: interview with, 1/20:90
- Maruzen Co: Tokyo firm joins Pergamon to reproduce four centuries of writings on Shakespeare in microfiche, 9/7:28
- Maryles, Daisy: hardcover top sellers, year in review, 3/16:27
- Mason, Robert: *Chickenhawk* soars, author serves out prison term (Goldstein), 11/9:4
- Masson, Jeffrey: Farrar, Straus signs for second book on psychiatry, 5/25:43; charges Knopf and *New Yorker* with libel, 12/21:21
- Masterpiece Theater: O'Connor on Lucia novels and, 8/24:81
- Mastrototaro, Carlo M: convicted organized crime figure imprisoned for shoplifting items to make life in clink homier, including *World Almanac* and *Mafia Princess*, 4/6:20
- Matisse, by Schneider, sells out before pub date, 12/21:26
- Matson, Peter: on nuclear disarmament as issue for publishers and writers (with Bender), 10/26:102
- Mattel: to sell Western Publishing to Richard Bernstein and management group, 1/6:19; annual report notes price received for Western Publishing, 5/18:38
- A Matter of Honor*: more on brouhaha over, 5/11:277
- Matthes & Seitz: profile of German specialist publisher, 7/20:23
- Mayer, Peter: talks about his vision of Viking Penguin's role, its future, and current state of publishing (Davis), 1/6:32
- Mayfair Games: sidelines, 8/10:56, 10/26:87
- McCaig, Donald: interview with, 4/6:76
- McCarran-Walter Act (1952): PEN American Center and Fund for Free Expression call for repeal of ideological exclusion provisions, 4/27:83
- McCarthy, Mary: wins Medal for Literature, 4/20:21; receives medal, 5/25:27; Hellman wins round in libel suit against, 5/25:28
- The McClure Press*: old meets new in Lime Rock's plan book, 3/2:68
- McCormick, Kenneth D.: wins Curtis Benjamin Award, 4/13:32
- McGinniss, Joe: details life in Los Alamos in *Forbidden City*, 4/27:69
- McGraw, Harold W. Jr.: talks at AAP annual meeting on literacy, determination, unity, 4/13:33
- McGraw-Hill: trial nears for age discrimination suit against, 1/27:28; funds Business Council for Effective Literacy, 2/3:291; financial reports, 3/2:23, 6/8:23, 8/3:16, 11/9:16; issues updates "Guidelines for Bias-Free Publishing," 3/23:14; joins Carnegie Mellon to create software, 3/30:17; raises dividend, 4/13:18; annual report, 5/11:165; agrees to buy Educational Management Services, software company, 6/1:16; celebrates 75th birthday, 7/6:23; Future Computing sold to, 7/20:52; age discrimination suit settled out of court, 9/21:18; signs for J. Edgar Hoover biography, 11/16:36; Fruehling in new corporate post, 12/14:14
- McGraw-Hill Book Company Australia: acquires assets of Sapphire Books, 5/4:15
- McKnight Publishing Co.: acquired by Macmillan, 1/6:17
- McWilliams, Peter: sells list to Doubleday; Prelude Press to sue Esquire, 4/6:19
- Mead Corp: sues former executives, 4/6:22
- Meade, Luke: Avon president's son is youngest contributor to *Workman's Digital Deli*, 9/7:28
- Meadowbrook Inc.: S&S becomes distributor for, 9/14:128
- Media: Supreme Court sides with media in libel case, 5/18:38
- Meehan, Chris: Zondervan's mission and marketing goals translate into retail expansion, 3/9:90
- Memorabilia: calendars, 4/27:48
- Mercier, Jean: baby lit: it's never too early to start to read, says new generation of parents (with Jordan), 4/20:29; children's special, 7/27:83
- Meredith Corporation: sponsors Morgan Library exhibition of British Library treasures, "Renaissance Painting in Manuscripts," 4/13:16; funds model program in service journalism at University of Mississippi, 7/13:14
- Scott Meredith Literary Agency: manuscript comes with money enclosed, 11/23:16
- Mergenthaler Linotype Co.: lays off 100 employees, 1/6:68
- Mergers and acquisitions: Macmillan acquires McKnight Publishing, 1/6:17; Mattel to sell Western Publishing to Richard Bernstein and management group, 1/6:19; Dun & Bradstreet sells Funk & Wagnalls to top F&W execs, 2/10:18; SFN buys Western Broadcasting, 2/10:18; Michigan General sells Pinnacle Books to First Terant, 2/24:70, 3/2:17; Bowker buys *Microcomputer Market Place*, 4/6:22; Longman Group USA buys Farnsworth Publishing, 4/6:22; Brentano's signs final agreement for purchase by Waldenbooks, 4/13:18; Bowker acquires *Exhibit Reporter*, 4/13:20; Winston Press acquires Seabury Press assets, 4/20:18; Wiley acquires Scripta Technica, 4/27:21; Harvard Common Press acquires Gambit, 4/27:23; General Cinema gets option to buy Waldenbooks, 5/4:12; McGraw-Hill Book Company Australia acquires Sapphire Books, 5/4:15; Macmillan buys Scribner for \$15 million in stock, 5/11:152; Mezzanine Capital investment company buys 10% of NAL, 5/18:38; Arrays to acquire American Micro Products, 5/18:118; McGraw-Hill agrees to buy Educational Management Services, 6/1:16; Harlequin to acquire Silhouette, 7/6:20; Macmillan to buy Four Winds Press, 7/20:12; Future Computing sold to McGraw-Hill, 7/20:52; Warner sells Atari to Tramiel, Commodore founder, 7/20:52; Waldenbooks to be sold to K Mart Corp., 8/3:15; Rite Aid acquires Encore Books, 8/10:21; S&S buys Stratemeyer Syndicate, 8/17:12; Macmillan acquiring Dellen, 8/17:16; VisiCorp sells VisiOn to Control Data, 8/24:40; Harcourt acquires International Cycle Show, 8/31:314; investor group seeks to buy SFN, 9/7:26; Reader's Digest to buy David & Charles, 9/14:77; Select Magazines to merge with Warner Publisher Services, 9/28:35; S&S acquires Cebco, 9/28:36; H&R buys Gower Medical Publishing, 9/28:41; Reader's Digest takeover of David & Charles scrapped, 10/5:22; Harper buys children's list of Addison-Wesley, 10/12:16; Kampmann buys Beaufort Books from General Publishing of Toronto, 10/12:16; Viking to acquire Stephen Greene Press, 10/12:16; SFN board majority approves takeover by investment group, 10/19:11; on Ullstein/Langen Muller merger, 10/19:52; Random House to acquire Times Books, 10/26:25; 1983 total up, 10/26:26; Hallmark Cards to buy interest in new SFN, 10/26:26; floundering Software Centres chain sold to Wayne Green Enterprises, 10/26:73; Macmillan to acquire H&R school division, 11/2:13; Collins buys Nassau Publications, 11/2:18; RH gets A-W social science lists, 11/2:18; G&W makes offer to buy Prentice-Hall, 11/16:16; P-H board rejects G&W takeover price, 11/23:15; Macmillan buys more Addison-Wesley stock, 11/30:28; G&W to acquire Prentice-Hall, 12/7:16; Britain's Anchor Brendon is bought by Courier, 12/14:11; Rizzoli buys Scribner Book Stores, 12/21:20; T. L. Cross buys 5% of H&R, 12/21:21
- Merman, Ethel: farewell to the Merm, 3/2:91
- Merriam-Webster: toll-free number for orders, 11/23:27
- Merrimack Publishers' Circle: calendars, 4/27:48; books on cassette, 9/28:90
- Metacom: books on cassette, 3/30:39, 9/28:90
- Metcalfe, Bob: profile of software mover and shaker, 2/10:41
- Metropolitan Museum of Art: bookstore hosts *How to Kazoo* promotion, 3/16:67
- Mexico: for children's books, off on its own (Weingarten), 2/24:86; electronic publishing, censorship, copyright are preoccupations at Mexico City IPA meeting (Weingarten), 4/27:30
- Mexico City Book Fair: 12th fair mostly morose, 8/10:28
- Meyer, Helen: joins Foreign Rights, Inc. as consultant, 1/6:18
- Meyer, Sheldon: talk with Oxford University Press editor, 6/15:64
- Mezzanine Capital Corp: investment company buys 10% of NAL, 5/18:38
- Michel, Albin: profile of Parisian publisher, 11/9:26
- Michener, James: cancels foreign appearance for USIA to protest blacklist, 4/20:20; squares off over Democratic nominations, 6/8:22
- Michigan General Corp.: sells Pinnacle Books to First Terant, 2/24:70
- Microbrary: quarterly directory seeks review material, 10/5:17
- Microcomputer Market Place: bought by Bowker, 4/6:22
- Micro D.: profile of software distributor, 2/10:106
- MicroPro International: profile of software publisher, 2/10:43
- Microim: profile of Seattle software company, 8/24:27
- Microsoft Press: Ingram named authorized dealer, 5/18:118; soul of new publisher (Roth), 8/24:29; profile, 8/31:419; MSX system to be introduced at CES show, 9/21:58; forms international publishing consortium, 11/2:38
- Mid-Atlantic Booksellers Association: combined show with NYR proves winner, 11/9:51

- Milan: what's new in Italy's publishing capital (Lottman), 8/10:36
- Miles, Josephine: wins Fred Cody Memorial Award, 4/20:18
- Military History Review*: seeks review material, 7/13:12
- Miller, Inabeth: software tools in classroom, 10/26:66
- The Mind's Eye: books on cassette, 3/30:39
- Minneapolis: anti-porn ordinance delayed, 7/27:75
- Minorities: letter on young adults as, 11/23:14
- Minors' access: new Georgia law challenged, 4/20:16; new injunction issued in Georgia, 7/13:15; New York City mulls bill on, 8/10:23
- Miro, Joan: Braziller to issue facsimile edition of woodcuts, 7/13:29
- Mr. Chow case: brief outlines legal threat to review, 10/12:12
- M.J.I. Broadcasting: seeks books as prizes, 8/10:18
- Mobil Corp.: ad boosts Blackwell's first U.S. title, 8/17:14
- Mohyde, Colleen: Harvard Bookstore Cafe offers customers literary repast, 10/26:82
- Momaday, Scott: on USIA blacklist, 4/13:16
- Monaco, James: prolific writer on film launches publishing company and plans foray into world of database information (Shah), 4/20:32
- Mondadori: profile of Italian publisher, 8/10:37
- Moon, William Least Heat: coming attractions: what well-known author is working on now, 1/6:58; cancels foreign appearance for USIA to protest blacklist, 4/20:20
- Moore, Robin: investors in tax shelters lose case, 9/7:18
- Morby, Jacqui: profile of software mover and shaker, 2/10:34
- Morgan, Cindy: M. Evans publicity director is guinea pig for *The I-Like-My-Beer Diet*, 4/27:22
- Morgan Library: exhibits British Library treasures, "Renaissance Painting in Manuscripts," 4/13:16
- Morrow, Barbara: NEBA seminar focuses on turnover and inventory control, 5/25:47
- William Morrow & Co: book wins Newbery Medal, 1/20:32; Crawford sues over royalties, 2/24:129; five titles to appear in software, 3/9:27; issues limited edition to celebrate tenth anniversary of Pirsig's *Zen and the Art of Motorcycle Maintenance*, 3/23:14; notified of possible copyright infringement, drops book on TV *Leave It to Beaver* series, 4/6:21; calendars, 4/27:48; reprints book on Braniff, American Airlines pays cost, 8/31:312; Lisa Drew joins as VP, senior editor, 9/28:36
- Moser, Barry: illustrator at work, 7/6:50
- Moss Music Group: fall sidelines, 8/10:56
- Mother Jones*: seeks review material, 2/24:68
- Motherwell, Robert: similar books of graphics due, 3/23:14
- Motovun, Yugoslavia: international copublishing meeting (Lottman), 8/17:61; more on, 9/14:147
- Mott, Michael: interview with, 12/7:70
- Mountaineers: profile of Northwest publisher, 8/31:419
- Mountains & Plains Booksellers Association: early snowstorm doesn't stop fall show, 11/16:47
- Moutray-Kinney, Martha: Communications Trends study predicts software sales increases in bookstores, 11/30:56
- M!Path: new venture, 9/28:41
- MSA: to sell Peachtree and other micro divisions, 12/21:59
- MS-DOS Review: monthly newsletter seeks review material, 8/3:10
- MTS Planning Systems: calendars, 4/27:48
- Mulcahy, Patricia: Penguin editor wins Godwin Award, 1/6:17; reflects on London book scene, 11/30:35
- Mundis, Hester: prolific writer is one-woman band, 9/21:101
- Munich: what's new in German publishing capital (Lottman), 7/20:20; letter on, 10/5:17
- Museum Graphics: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:55
- Museum of Modern Art: calendars, 4/27:48; fall sidelines, 8/10:56
- Mussey, Barrows: on translation, 9/14:148
- Mutter, John: report of AAUP meeting (with Baker and Granis), 7/20:28
- My Say: Peggy Glenn on choosing books to fit mood, 1/6:90; William Robertson on book reviews and reviewers, 1/13:60; John P. Dessauer on ABA's Booksellers Order Service and ZIPSAN, 1/20:84; Frederick Isaac on publisher-librarian relationships, 1/27:78; Noel Perrin on more and more puffs of less and less value, 2/3:396; Margaret Chittenden in defense of romance fiction, 2/10:196; Steve Perry on editor house-hopping and effect on authors, 2/17:96; Sue Alexander on importance of children's books, 2/24:130; Alan Abel on rewards system for authors, 3/2:92; Norma Klein in defense of young adult novels, 3/9:106; Giles Gordon on relations between literary agents and publishers to detriment of authors, 3/16:84; James Lincoln Collier on publisher opinion of authors as spelled out in every contract, 3/23:74; Charles Scribner Jr. on survival capability of books, 3/30:52; Patricia O'Toole on ideas from executives about selling books, 4/6:80; Mary E. Ryan on author's temptation to debate review, 4/13:70; Barry Richman on potential of computer technology, 4/20:96; Robert Fulford on shadow world of writers and many publishers, 4/27:84; Patricia Glass Schuman on availability of government information only in electronic format, 5/4:56; Charles Elliott on digitalized marketplace, computer-books, and future of books, 5/11:278; Kevin T. Brophy on inclusion of Irish rights in U.K. deals, 5/18:146; Jocelyn Riley on inaccurate view of life given in problem novels for children, 5/25:64; DeWitt C. Baker on insufficient volume as cause of ZIPSAN's failure, 6/8:68; Nahum Stiskin on sales of computer books, 6/15:78; Susan E. Osborn on lifestyles of authors, 6/22:104; Michael Larsen on small-press ghetto at ABA Convention, 6/29:100; Edward K. Sachs's year-end questions of an agent/author, 7/6:62; Stan Kelly-Bootle on clash of electronics and bibliophilia, 7/20:88; Judy Sarick on quality and availability of children's books, 7/27:146; Gerald Weales on not finding desired books in stores, 8/3:72; Don Lanier on selecting and ordering books in spring, not at beginning of academic year, 8/10:80; Gene Light on being an author, 8/17:62; Ralph J. Bishop on bad follow-ups to successful books, 8/24:82; Jane and Michael Stern on author-editor lunches, 8/31:439; William Schenck on discounts for bookstores and libraries, 9/7:84; Barrows Mussey on translation, 9/14:148; Kalev Pehme on literacy and reading great books, 9/21:102; Judith N. Jackson urges linking 800 number with author interviews, 10/5:102; Maura Boland on being bookaholic, 10/12:60; Julia Reed Palmer on losing future markets because children whose schools lack libraries aren't interested in books, 10/19:52; Peter Matson and Bob Bender on nuclear disarmament as issue for publishers and writers, 10/26:102; Don Coldsmith on buying copies of own books, 11/2:82; Mark Sexton on issues between librarians and publishers, 11/9:60; Mark Sexton on librarians and authors and copying, 11/9:60; Noelle Sterne on book gift certificate for nonreader, 11/16:70; Kent Graves on textbook pricing, 11/23:78; Peter Dublin on quality of educational software, 11/30:94; Morrie Goldfisher on leaving publishing mainstream, 12/7:74; William A. Stoppel on rocketing book prices, (10 to 40 percent), 12/14:56
- Mystery stories: sales up, 2/3:300; Pocket Books offers prizes for \$Whodunit? contest winner, 3/2:64
- Mystery Weekend: Berkley to present Christie novel to those who attend, 2/24:72
- Mystery Writers of America: announces Edgar Allan Poe Awards, 6/1:18
- Naisbitt, John: coming attractions: what well-known author is working on now, 1/6:58
- Name of the Rose*: mystery is puzzling phenomenon, 7/13:21
- NASCORP: book distributor takes on software, 2/10:118
- Nassau Publications: Collins buys medical publisher, 11/2:18
- Nathan: French children's book giant goes international (Lottman), 2/24:84; fall sidelines, 8/10:56
- Nation: inaugurates Summer Reading Issue, 4/27:11; Harper & Row, Reader's Digest ask Supreme Court to hear copyright infringement case against, 4/27:22; Court agrees to hear case, 6/8:22, 6/15:26; AAP joins H&R in case, 8/3:17; case argued before Court, 9/14:76
- National Archives and Records Administration: removal from GSA aegis proposed, 5/18:52, 10/26:28; becomes independent agency, 8/17:17
- National Association of College Stores: and *Reading Rainbow* (letter), 3/23:10
- National Book Critics Circle: announces award winners, 1/20:29; awards ceremony, 2/17:32; elects officers, 2/17:33; letter on editors and, 10/26:23; nominations, 12/21:26
- National Book League: selection of British titles presented to Queen, 10/12:14
- National Coalition Against Censorship: celebrates tenth anniversary, 6/8:26
- National Commission on Libraries and Information Science: to study library censorship, 11/9:16
- National Computer Conference: Apple steals show (Aero), 8/24:32
- National Education Association: pass or fail: NEA's Educational Computer Service decides about software, 6/29:45
- National Endowment for the Arts: Reagan budget cuts aid, 2/24:72
- National Enquirer*: Supreme Court refuses to hear appeal in Burnett libel award, 3/9:25; to expand book coverage, 9/7:26; Pocket Books plans series with, 11/16:34
- National Printing and Supply Association (NPSA): reports surge in printing equipment orders, 1/6:68
- National Public Radio. See NPR
- National Science Foundation: funds for math and science education earmarked, 7/20:17
- National Security Agency: sued

- for reclassifying private library documents, 3/2:17
- National Writers Union: holds censorship conference, 10/19:14, 11/9:17
- Naval Institute Press: calendars, 4/27:48
- NBCC. See National Book Critics Circle
- NCBA. See Northern California Booksellers Association
- Nelson, Craig: talk with H&R editor (Crichton), 4/20:69
- Nelson, Theodore H.: vision of future of electronic publishing, 11/23:51
- Thomas Nelson: sued by author Richard Conniff, 1/6:16; financial report, 3/9:26
- Netherlands: Elsevier, Wolters Sampson report sales and profits up, 6/15:77; Amsterdam Review of Books launched, 9/14:77; Contact imprint reactivated by Kluwer, 11/16:69; Ploegsma devises system to identify audience for children's books (Lottman), 12/21:89
- Net pricing: survey on what publishers think of (Hunt), 1/20:42
- Network Inc.: fall of marketing and support services organization is California disaster, 3/23:28
- Nevin, David: interview with, 1/13:70
- New American Library: launches action/adventure line, 1/13:53; and *New American Review* (letter), 3/30:12; to make donations to Reading Is Fundamental based on Signet Classics annual sales, 4/20:20; Mezzanine Capital investment company buys 10%, 5/18:38; with Rawson, stops sale of Stein and Day book, 6/22:30; sidelines, 6/29:91; funds RIF/Signet program, 7/6:46; forms marketing partnership with Kemp, 10/12:16; rushes to press with *Creating Excellence*, 10/12:59
- New American Review*: life and death of (Davis), 2/17:38; and *New American Library* (letter), 3/30:12
- New Approaches: calendars, 4/27:48
- New Delhi World Book Fair: sixth fair burgeons, 3/9:27
- New Directions for Women*: national feminist bimonthly names new book editors, seeks review material, 3/2:12
- New England Booksellers Association: seminar focuses on turnover and inventory control (Morrow), 5/25:47; announces book review winners, 7/27:126; fall meeting tackles net pricing, votes to hire director, 11/16:45
- New England Book Show: through tough criticism kind judgments emerge, 4/6:52; winners announced, 5/4:41
- New England Monthly*: seeks review material, 2/10:11
- Newfield, Jack: interview with, 1/27:82
- New Jersey: Scholastic sells Englewood Cliffs building, 8/24:17
- Newman Communications: books on cassette, 3/30:40
- Newmarket: calendars, 4/27:48
- New Orleans: Softcon: few dealers turn out for first software-only trade show, 3/23:38; for local publishers, cookbook/guidebook windfall, 4/13:38; mayor proclaims Belva Plain Publication Day, 9/28:40; oldest Catholic bookstore—saga of survival (Core), 9/28:53
- New Republic*: launches Best Books list, 2/3:294; makes ad offer for 70th year, 11/9:19
- Newsday*: new children's book reviewer seeks review material, 1/13:22; address for review material, 3/16:14
- Newsletters: respond to government's proposed fair value fee, 7/6:22
- Newspapers: Sunday Novel will run novels as monthly inserts in Sunday editions, 6/15:26; letter on stories for, 7/27:73; book page editor blues (Wyatt), 9/21:28
- Newsview*: Asher Weill becomes editor-in-chief of Israeli English-language weekly, 5/18:145
- New Woman*: launches book column, seeks review material, 11/30:18
- New York Book Fair: mayor launches, 4/6:21; to be housed in Madison Square Garden, 8/10:22; 500 small presses at fair, 9/21:20
- New York City: taste for books at Kitchen Arts & Letters (Riippa), 1/6:48; Scribner Book Stores seeks more sites in, 1/27:28; Nimoy introduces new software aboard *Intrepid*, 5/18:122; two simultaneous computer shows, 5/18:123; becoming software center, 5/18:124; HBJ closes office, 6/15:35; more on Software Alley, 6/29:80; mulls minors' access bill, 8/10:23
- New York Civil Liberties Union: fights lawsuit against bookstore, 11/9:14
- New Yorker*: Masson charges with libel, 12/21:21
- New York Is Book Country: Fifth Avenue to be mall for, 7/27:75; fair is carnival for browsers, 10/5:30
- New York Public Library: exhibit of New York bookshop history in photos, 11/2:63; TABA dinner moved from Century Club to, 11/16:18
- New York Publishing Center: group seeks developer for, 1/6:17; Blackwell is first foreign publisher in, 1/27:27; publishers ride Correction Department buses to tour possible sites for, 3/16:20; Astor Place site being considered, 4/20:16; city pulls out of, 6/15:24; first leases signed, 6/29:16
- New York Regional Booksellers Association: combined show with MABA proves winner, 11/9:51
- New York Review of Books*: note-cards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:55; Zuckerman said to be interested in buying, but magazine is not for sale, says editor, 4/13:16; calendars, 4/27:54; fall sidelines, 8/10:56; purchase by Rea Hederman being discussed, 11/2:14
- New York Running News*: bimonthly magazine seeks review material, 6/29:14
- New York State: lottery offers book giveaway, 5/18:45; lottery losers submit tickets for free books, 6/29:16
- New York Times*: mixed book-seller reaction to revised best-seller lists, 3/2:57; Blatty motion denied in suit against, 4/20:20; Bantam novel makes nonfiction bestseller list, 8/17:14
- New York Times Book Review*: editor Mitchel Levitas talks about whether it can see eye to eye with publishers, 3/2:18; Schreiber leaves, 5/25:30; Lipson, at NYU publishing course, takes no part in panel discussion, 7/13:14
- New York Zoetrope: prolific writer on film James Monaco launches publishing company, plans foray into world of database information (Shah), 4/20:32
- Nicaragua: book on campaign against illiteracy sent to Congressmen, 1/13:31
- Nichols, Carolyn: on Harlequin acquisition of Silhouette, 7/6:20
- Nigeria: newly engaged man requests engagement calendar from Sierra Club Books, 5/4:14
- Nimoy, Leonard: introduces Hewlett-Packard software aboard *Intrepid*, 5/18:122
- Noble, Ken: on Harlequin acquisition of Silhouette, 7/6:20
- Nolo Press: self-law is niche, and business is fine, 4/27:66
- Nop's Trials*: Crown rushes to publication, 2/17:95
- Norman, David: profile of software mover and shaker, 2/10:71
- North Carolina: Little Professor store overturns Wilmington blue law, 12/7:22
- North County News*: Westchester weekly seeks review material, 1/27:18
- Northern California Booksellers Association (NCBA): settlement of suit against Avon is again possibility, 3/9:28; Rath says unified ABA will preserve independents, 5/4:36; suit against Avon to go to trial in February 1985, 5/18:35; ABA's Bernard Rath on relations with (letter), 5/25:11; charge ad discrimination in mass market co-op ad, 9/21:21; emphasis on sales and cooperation at regional show, 11/9:48; allowed to file amended complaint against Hearst, 12/21:23
- North Point Press: contest on ending nuclear nightmare, 7/27:145
- W. W. Norton: sidelines, 6/29:91; plans science series with Lewis Thomas, 9/21:67
- Norwood Industries: books on cassette, 9/28:90
- Nostlinger, Christine: wins Hans Christian Andersen Medal, 5/4:16
- La Nouvelle Agence: profile of Parisian agency, 11/9:22
- Novelization: Thomas Sanchez sets record straight on, 6/22:103
- Novello, Don: on preparing new high school yearbook parody, *The Blade*, 11/30:93
- NPR: *Word Game for Geniuses* touted on All Things Considered, sales zoom, 12/14:55
- Nuclear war: PEN Congress to decide on disarmament resolution, 4/20:20; publishing people in opposition, 7/13:14; as issue for publishers and writers (Matson and Bender), 10/26:102; rallying against (letter), 11/30:17
- Nurnberg, Andrew: profile of Parisian agent, 11/9:24
- Nursing Homes*: magazine seeks review material, 6/29:14
- Nutrition Forum*: monthly newsletter seeks review material, 10/26:24
- Obscenity: Supreme Court accepts cases, 10/19:13
- Ocean Drive Gas & Appliance Co.: backs Poetry Awareness Contest, 4/20:20
- O'Connor, Patrick J.: leaves Washington Square Press, 8/3:17; on Lucia novels and Masterpiece Theater, 8/24:81; uses lap computer to write column on bus, 9/28:40; now senior editor at Warner Books, 9/28:95; software POS takes off—in-store testing of video display terminals begins, 11/30:67
- Office de Promotion de l'Edition Française (OPEF): profile of Parisian rights agency, 11/9:40
- O'Hanlon: profile of Seattle software company, 8/24:28
- Olsen, Tillie: interview with, 11/23:76
- Olympic Games: buyer's guide to books on (See), 6/8:48; van der Marck title suppressed for using word Olympic, then ban is rescinded, 8/17:14
- Omaha: community support helps bookstore survive (Taylor), 11/16:49
- One Minute Manager*: sales pitch by fast talker John Moschitta, 11/23:16
- One Police Plaza*: Crown rushing to publication, 2/17:95
- Orbis: profile of Barcelona publisher, 9/14:112
- Ordering: holiday book ordering tips, 11/23:26; letter on, 12/7:13
- Ordovery, Sondra: surprise party on first anniversary at Pinnacle, 11/9:59
- Joan Orth Syndicates: seeks review materials, 6/15:22
- Osborn, Susan E.: on lifestyles of authors, 6/22:104
- Osborne, Adam: introduces Pa-

- perback Software International, 4/20:40
- Osnos, Peter: named Random House associate publisher, 9/7:18
- O'Toole, Patricia: on ideas from executives about selling books, 4/6:80
- Our Sunday Visitor: begins freight pass-through pricing, 6/8:54
- Outlet Book Co.: calendars, 4/27:54
- Overseas Marketing Systems: calendars, 4/27:54
- Oxford University Press: launches promotion for *Oxford NIV Scofield Study Bible*, 5/11:164; to computerize *OED*, 6/1:18; talk with editor Sheldon Meyer, 6/15:64; names winners in child-birth display contest, 8/3:15
- Pacific Northwest Book Publishers Association, 8/31:419
- Pacific Northwest Booksellers Association: literacy, creative pricing are themes at regional, 11/2:59
- Pacific Pipeline: wholesaler contributes to literacy, 10/12:12
- Pacific Search Press: profile of Seattle publisher, 8/31:419
- Packaging: software—from baggies to binders (Frank), 2/10:125; Ken Davis launches Trotwood Ventures and Crossword Crime Club, 8/24:81; building better software package in response to bookstore needs (Stamps), 11/30:57
- Paidos Iberica: profile of Barcelona publisher, 9/14:113
- Paladin Press: calendars, 4/27:54
- Palmer, Julia Reed: on losing future markets because children whose schools lack libraries aren't interested in books, 10/19:52
- Palmer, Lynne: publishing as job market: employment agency head reflects on changes in business over 20 years, 4/13:35
- Paper: API reports high demand for printing and writing papers, 2/3:384; good times seem over for book paper buyers as demand is spurred by strong economy and paper-consuming computers, 5/4:38; LC deacidification plant supported, 7/6:23
- Paperback books: St. Martin's Press begins selling Pinnacle and Tor titles to bookstores, 1/6:19; longest-running 1983 bestsellers, 1/6:39; trade paperbacks are no panacea (Dessauer), 1/13:39; S&S forms mass market group, 1/27:28; new Pushcart imprint to use remainders, 2/3:292; historicals, romances down, mysteries up, 2/3:300; spring announcements, 2/3:325; Shinker to head H&R dept., 2/10:15; fiction sweeps Britain's bestselling paperbacks, 2/24:73; iridescence used for Pocket Books cover, 3/2:70; top sellers, year in review (Lodge), 3/16:31; building of Ballantine; merger with Fawcett, creation of young management team under Petersen, and compatible top editors give rise to new paperback giant (Davis), 4/27:25; Warner to launch YA series, 5/4:31; mass market summer reading, 5/18:77; Carroll & Graf retains rights to *Garden of Stone*, 6/8:67; beauty guide for teenagers is Silhouette's first nonfiction title, first trade paperback, 6/22:36; discussed at ABA Convention, 6/22:76; roundup of boxed sets, 8/10:61; fall announcements, 8/31:351; U.S. book title output and average prices: final figures for 1983 (Grannis), 9/7:44; mass market co-op ad causes stir, 9/21:21; Peregrine produces facsimile of Thoreau *Journal*, 10/5:66; HM, Doubleday short story series come out in paper, 10/5:68; new Popular Library line backed by mass market co-op, 10/26:86; mass market standouts, 11/30:44; see also Stripped books
- Paper Shetl*: Schocken book is pop-up Jewish history, 10/26:81
- Paragon House: founded by Unification Church, 4/20:18
- Paris: Hachette offers books in new communications arcade, 4/13:48; agents, 11/9:22; what's new in France's publishing capital (Lottman), 11/9:22; top buyers of English-language rights, 11/9:24; trade regulars, 11/9:29; petites presses in France, 11/9:30; growth publishers, 11/9:34; software, slow start for French, 11/9:36; sales of rights to America, 11/9:40; French book in U.S. (letter), 11/30:17
- Parker Brothers: fall sidelines, 8/10:56
- Parkhurst, Bill: satellites help get authors and readers or customers together without meeting, 10/26:35
- Parlez-vous? sidelines, 7/27:130
- Parrish, Don: on Harlequin acquisition of Silhouette, 7/6:22
- PASCAL (Publishers Association of Southern California): address correction (letter), 9/28:34
- Bob Passoff Associates: new venture, 11/2:18
- Pawprints: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:55; calendars, 4/27:54; fall sidelines, 8/10:57
- Payot: profile of Parisian publishers, 11/9:34
- PC Telemart: cancels project to sell software in bookstore kiosks, 3/16:21; Bowker buys database of, 8/24:18
- Peachtree Publishers: publishing resurgence in Georgia (Summer), 11/30:38
- Peachtree Software: profile of software publisher, 2/10:50, 10/26:50
- Peacock, Allen: talk with the editor behind the lines, 8/3:32
- Peale, Norman Vincent: interview with, 9/28:114
- Pearson, Diane: on what authors look for in editors, 12/14:25
- Pehme, Kalev: on literacy and reading great books, 9/21:102
- Pekich, Stephen: wants training programs for publishers' manufacturing and production personnel, 1/6:64
- Pelican Publishing Co.: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:56
- PEN American Center: calls for repeal of ideological exclusion provisions of McCarran-Walter Act, 4/27:83; Mailer elected president, 8/17:15; to host PEN international congress in New York City, 10/12:14
- PEN Congress: to decide on nuclear disarmament resolution, 4/20:20
- Penguin Books: calendars, 4/27:54; publishes catalogue to be sold in bookstores, 5/4:14; injunction reimposed in India against U.S. imports, 9/7:26; India court overturns bookselling injunction, 10/12:16; opens bookshop in Cambridge, 11/16:18
- Penguin Group: sales and profits up, 6/8:16
- PEN/Roger Klein Award: talk with winner Jonathan Galassi, 11/2:15
- Penta Systems International: overview of editorial system, 12/7:37
- Penzler Books: signs new Westlake novel, 12/7:73
- Peoria, Illinois: authors protest ban on Blume books, 12/7:21; school board restores Blume books, 12/21:26
- Peregrine Smith Books: produces facsimile paperback of Thoreau *Journal*, 10/5:66
- Perfect Software: profile of software publisher, 2/10:52
- Pergamon Press: joins Maruzen of Tokyo to reproduce four centuries of writings on Shakespeare in microfiche, 9/7:28
- Perle, E. Gabriel: leaves Time Inc. to join law firm, 11/23:18
- Perrin, Noel: on more and more puffs of less and less value, 2/3:396
- Perry, Steve: on editor house-hopping and effects on authors, 2/17:96
- Persea Books: named distributor for Brightwaters Press, 9/14:128
- Personnel Forum*: magazine seeks review material, 2/17:16
- Perspectives: weekly public affairs show on WEVD-FM, New York, seeks review material, 3/9:22
- Peru: royalties from Will Baker's "unsalable" book help villagers, 8/17:14
- Peter Pan Industries: books on cassette, 9/28:92
- Peters, Thomas J.: coming attractions: what well-known author is working on now, 1/6:58; on signing with Random House and other phenomena, 10/26:101
- Petersen, Susan J.: building of Ballantine: merger with Fawcett, creation of young management team, and compatible top editors give rise to new paperback giant (Davis), 4/27:25
- Peterson, Roger Tory: participates in ABA bird walk, 7/6:46
- Peters/Waterman: RH rejects H&R price for next title by, 1/20:83
- Petievich, Gerald: writer/T-man spots wanted man, arrests same, 11/23:77
- Petit Press: calendars, 4/27:54
- Phelps, Miriam E.: literary prizes and awards, year in review, 3/16:37
- Philadelphia Inquirer*: names book editor, seeks review material, 7/6:18
- Phillipson, Morris: portrait of University of Chicago Press publisher (Berkley), 7/6:30; named Commander of the Order of Arts and Letters by French government, 11/9:18
- Phillabaum, Leslie: interview with new AAUP president, 7/20:30
- Phillips, Jayne Anne: interview with, 6/8:65
- Photocopying: Copyright Clearance Center's new plan could mean extra \$20 million in royalties for publishers—but response has been slow (Deitch), 6/1:28; GE signs license agreement, 10/19:14; Texas U. in music copying agreement, 11/9:19; Warner-Lambert signs agreement on, 12/7:21; Maryland public school system in accord with AAP on, 12/14:16
- PhotoDesign*: bimonthly seeks review material, 9/28:34
- Photography: *Horst: His Work and His World* (Goldstein), 9/14:120
- John Pickering Associates: new venture, 6/15:35
- Pickwick Books: plans 20-store rollout, 2/3:375, 6/15:24; new store announced, 7/20:13
- Pictura: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:56
- Pineapple Industries: sidelines, 2/24:124
- Pinnacle Books: St. Martin's Press begins selling paperbacks to bookstores, 1/6:19; sold to First Terant, 2/24:70, 3/2:17; title printed in one week, in time for TV series, 8/10:26; uses cosmetic packaging for mass market cover, 10/5:68; surprise party for Ordoover on first anniversary, 11/9:59; plans sci-fi series based on V TV show, 11/30:40
- Klaus Piper Verlag: profile of German publisher, 7/20:21
- Piracy: AAP urges trade laws to prevent, 2/24:70; publishers pledge fund to fight, 3/2:17; in Taiwan (letter), 3/23:10; publishers aim new weapon at, 4/27:21; software groups to deal with issue, 6/29:74; Senate committee supports war on, 7/6:22; anti-piracy trips to Third World countries disappoint publishers, 8/17:14; Kapof of Lotus has

- plan to fight software piracy (Tangorra), 8/24:34; USIA screens tape, 10/12:14; legislation on U.S. imports may help deal with, 10/26:28
- Pizey, John: portrait of Longwood Press publisher (Carter), 11/2:40
- Plain, Belva: New Orleans mayor proclaims publication day to honor, 9/28:40
- Planeta Associates: profile of Barcelona publisher, 9/14:110
- Plaza y Janes: profile of Barcelona publisher, 9/14:109
- Pleasanton Express*: Texas weekly newspaper seeks review material, 2/24:68
- Plenum Publishing: financial reports, 1/13:31, 6/8:23, 6/29:18; splits stock, 4/13:18
- Plimpton, George: hosts *Mousterpiece Theatre* on Disney Channel, 3/23:73; fireworks display at Shea Stadium launches book, 10/5:32
- Ploegsma: devises system to identify audience for children's books (Lottman), 12/21:89
- Pockell, Leslie: leaves St. Martin's Press, 8/10:28; heads special interest publishing group at Doubleday, 9/28:40
- Pocket Books: offers prizes for *Whodunit's* contest winners, 3/2:64; iridescence used for cover of paperback, 3/2:70; issuing first hardcover title, 4/20:68; expands Summer Fun program, 5/4:36; with S&S, publishes instant book on Apple IIc, 5/18:119; releasing Danish humorist Willy Breinholt's works as trade paperbacks, 5/25:28; Kushner signs with Summit Books and, 7/20:13; reissues Christie paperbacks with new cover design, 10/5:67; Asher leaves Long Shadow Press, 11/2:15; plans series with *National Enquirer*, 11/16:34
- Pocket Books/Wallaby: calendars, 4/27:54
- Pocket Calendars: calendars, 4/27:56
- Poetry: letter on lack of TABA award for, 2/24:68
- Poetry Festival: 25th held by Wesleyan University Press, 3/16:20
- Poland: Solidarity and Polish socialist smuggled essays by Polish priest (Breslin), 3/9:36
- Polavy, Marina: sues Clausen, Haas, and Rawson/Macmillan over *Eat to Win*, 9/28:95
- Politics: few firms contribute to AAP political action fund, 9/28:35
- Pomegranate: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:56; calendars, 4/27:56; fall sidelines, 8/10:57
- Poor Little Rich Girl*: booksellers sued for selling RH title, 1/6:16; more on dispute over Hutton biography, 6/22:103
- Popular Library: new line backed by mass market co-op, 10/26:86
- Pop-up books: on publishing Sendak's *Nutcracker* and others, 8/3:71; *Paper Shetf* is pop-up Jewish history from Schocken, 10/26:81
- Pornography: Indianapolis law challenged in court, 5/18:34; list of recipients being compiled by Customs Service, 5/18:48; Reagan signs severe kidporn bill, 6/1:16; Minneapolis anti-porn ordinance delayed, 7/27:75; and family violence, publishers question study of, 8/17:15; oral arguments heard in Indianapolis case, 8/24:18; women's anti-porn law looms in Senate, 10/12:13; Senate gets civil rights anti-porn law, 11/2:14; Indianapolis law unconstitutional, 12/7:16; see also Censorship
- Portal Publications: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:56
- Postal rates: Reagan budget cuts aid for, 2/24:72; House unit begins library rate struggle, 3/30:14; Senate bill would hold library rate for year, 8/10:26; commission recommends rises in book and library rates, 9/21:16; USPS phone gives out-of-date information on rates, 10/12:14; funding allows for maintaining next step of library rate phaseout, 10/26:28; new fees for children's books, 11/30:28
- Postal Service: economist accuses of overstating costs, 6/1:16; seeks rules on page limits, floppy discs, 6/1:18; House cuts subsidy, 7/13:14; Congress agrees on funding level, 9/7:25; poll on books lost in mail reveals problems, 11/9:18; career officer is new postmaster general, 11/30:29
- Posters: Children's Readingotta, 5/25:28; Baker & Taylor library cats, 6/15:35; Banned Book Week, 8/17:41; Children's Book Week, 8/24:16
- Post Office. See Postal Service
- Clarkson N. Potter: calendars, 4/27:56
- Powell, Anthony: receives Bennett Award, 7/27:76
- Powers, Tim: wins Philip Dick Award, 5/11:164
- Practicorp International: Boston firm launches "Practi" software programs, 5/18:122
- Prashker, Betty: takes Smith's *The Mother Book* at Doubleday, reissues it at Crown, 4/6:20
- Prashker, Marti: coauthor of book on bank training programs, 11/2:81
- Prentice-Hall: financial reports, 3/30:18, 6/8:23, 8/17:16; San Francisco's West Coast Computer Faire, taken over by P-H, tries to draw business crowd (Steiner), 4/20:36; from textbooks to computer shows, 4/20:39; to publish school editions of top software, 4/20:56; Supreme Court refuses to reinstate damage award to Zilg from, 4/27:22; letter on position with regard to Zilg's book on Du Pont, 5/4:10; annual report, 5/11:165; go-round with Lyle Stuart on Zilg Du Pont Book, 7/20:87; fall sidelines, 8/10:57; profile of home educational software publisher, 10/26:55; G&W makes offer to buy, 11/16:16; board rejects G&W takeover price, 11/23:15; G&W to acquire, 12/7:16
- Prepublication review: House gets bill to ban, 2/24:72; suspended by White House, 3/2:17, 4/6:21; House committee withholds action on bill, 10/12:15
- Prescott, Eileen: author tours—the bloom is off the rose, 8/3:22
- PRESS: new division of Books Alive, 8/24:21
- Presses de la Cité: profile of Parisian publisher, 11/9:25
- Presses de la Renaissance: profile of Parisian publisher, 11/9:32
- Presses Universitaires de France (PUF): profile of Parisian publisher, 11/9:37
- Price/Stern/Sloan: calendars, 4/27:56; books on cassette, 9/28:92; sidelines, 10/26:87; test-markets electronics/book combo, 11/23:26
- Pricing: creative pricing, 6/22:72; letter on, 11/2:10; theme at PNBA regional, 11/2:59; net pricing tackled at NEBA fall meeting, 11/16:45; salvation or trap for independents? 11/16:46; Kent Graves on textbook pricing, 11/23:78
- Priestley, Michael: computer simulations, from dungeons to classroom, 10/26:64
- Printers/printing: guide to Hong Kong printers available in U.S., 2/3:388; Asia printers gearing up for move into U.S. (Frank), 6/29:23; industry sales increase, 7/27:74; coalition fights proposal that government do more of own, 9/14:77; private vs. public (letter), 10/12:10; committee chairman's death stops action on printing legislation, 10/12:14
- Printing Industries of America: says Supreme Court ruling oks reproducing pictures of money, 10/12:15; projects book growth, 11/16:20
- Print orders: royalties on (letter), 5/25:12
- Prior review: Hoopes asks House to ban, 3/16:20
- Privacy: whose life is it anyway? primer on privacy law (Rinzler), 6/8:32
- Prizes and awards: Academy-Institute Awards, 6/1:17; Ambassador of Honor title, 5/4:39; American Academy in Rome Fellowship in Literature, 6/1:17; American Book Awards, 10/26:27; 11/30:27; Hans Christian Andersen Medals, 5/4:16; Batchelder Award, 1/20:32; Bay Area Book Reviews Association awards, 4/20:18; Curtis Benjamin Award, 4/13:32, 12/14:12; Bennett Award, 7/27:76; Best Children's Picture Books of the Year, 9/28:40; Booker McConnell Prize for Fiction, 4/13:16, 11/2:14; Witter Bynner Prize for Poetry, 6/1:17; Caldecott Medal, 1/20:32; Truman Capote Award for Literary Criticism, 9/21:21; Carey-Thomas Award, 10/12:13, 11/23:17; Chevalier de la Legion d'honneur, 3/23:14; Christopher Award, 5/4:39; Cloak Award, 2/24:72; Fred Cody Memorial Award, 4/20:18; Carr P. Collins Award, 4/13:16; Commander of the Order of Arts and Letters, 11/9:18; Philip K. Dick Memorial Award, 5/11:164; Dirty Car Salesman of the Year Award, 2/3:294; Edgar Awards, 5/25:63, 6/1:18; Editors' Book Award, 9/14:78; T. S. Eliot Award for Creative Writing, 9/28:40; Evangelical Christian Publishers awards, 8/31:418; Femina, 1/13:59; E. M. Forster Award, 6/1:17; R. T. French Tastemaker Awards, 6/1:18; General Electric Foundation Awards, 5/11:154; Tony Godwin Memorial Award, 1/6:17, 11/2:14; Goncourt, 1/13:59, 10/5:17; Grand Prix du Roman, 1/13:59; Gruppo Esponenti Italiani, 11/9:18; Charles S. Haslam Award for Excellence in Bookselling, 7/6:45; Drue Heinz Literature Prize, 4/27:22; Ernest Hemingway Foundation Award, 5/25:30; Ingersoll Prizes, 9/28:40; Interallie, 1/13:59; Sue Kaufman Prize for First Fiction, 6/1:17; Key Award, 8/17:14; MacDowell Colony Special Award, 6/8:22; Medal of Freedom, 3/9:28; Medal of Honor for Literature, 3/23:15; Medicis, 1/13:59; Medicis Stranger, 1/13:59; Mitchell Prize, 1/6:18; National Book Critics Circle awards, 1/20:29, 2/17:32; National Endowment for Arts Literature Program fellowships, 7/20:17; National Medal for Literature, 4/20:21, 5/25:27; NEBA book review awards, 7/27:126; Nebula Awards, 6/8:26; Neustadt International Prize for Literature, 3/23:14; Newbery Medal, 1/20:32; New Voice Literary Prize, 5/11:154; Nobel Prize for Literature, 10/26:26; Noma Award for Publishing in Africa, 6/15:77; Scott O'Dell Award for Historical Fiction, 3/16:20; Oppy Awards, 1/13:31; George Foster Peabody Broadcasting Award, 6/15:26; PEN/Nelson Algren Fiction Awards, 5/25:30, 11/9:18; PEN/Faulkner Fiction Award, 5/25:30; PEN/Roger Klein Award for Editing, 6/8:26, 11/2:15, 12/14:16; PEN Publisher Citation, 12/14:16; PEN Translation Prize, 5/25:30; Philadelphia Book Clinic Award for Meritorious Service, 5/11:164; Poetry Awareness prizes, 4/20:20; Pulitzer Prize, 4/27:23; Renaudot, 1/13:59; Richard and Hinda Rosenthal Foundation Award, 6/1:17; Rooney Prize for Irish Literature, 11/23:16; Softsel Hot List, 12/21:40; Jean Stein Award, 6/1:17; Texas Literary Awards, 2/24:72; Turnovsky Prize for Out-

- standing Achievement in Arts, 8/24:18; Harold D. Vursell Memorial Award, 6/1:17; Richard M. Weaver Award for Scholarly Letters, 9/28:40; Western States Book Awards, 5/25:31; Women's National Book Association award, 7/20:12; year in review (Phelps), 3/16:37; Young Writers Competition, 11/2:14; Youth Literary Prize, Fondation de France, 1/13:59; Morton Dauwen Zabel Award, 6/1:17
- Probus Publishing: new firm, 3/30:18
- Promotion: book reviews as (Goodrich), 9/2:30
- Proteus Books: names Cherry Lane Music to be distributor, 2/17:66
- Prudhomme, Paul: interviewed on *Today Show* to coincide with opening of New Orleans World's Fair, 5/11:164
- Psychic Guide: quarterly magazine seeks review material, 8/3:10
- Public domain: UNESCO considers legislation governing, 3/9:105
- Public lending right: letter on, 3/9:22
- Publishers: closeup of Time-Life Books, 1/6:20; judge at Book-builders West Book Show suggests book clinic for, 1/6:70; Countryman Press goes national, expects first profitable year, 1/13:34; survey on net pricing and self-remaindering (Hunt), 1/20:42; Frederick Isaac on relations with librarians, 1/27:78; comment on Betamax ruling, 2/3:290; shown trailing other communications groups in study, 2/3:292; bookseller's letter of thanks to, 2/17:12; presence growing at consumer electronics show (Hurwood), 2/17:41; NYTBR editor Mitchell Levitas talks about whether it can see eye to eye with them, 3/2:18; recall of *Poor Little Rich Girl* spotlights anew that fact checking isn't strong point with (Schwarz), 3/2:34; computer literacy for, 3/2:42; Giles Gordon on relations between agents and publishers to detriment of authors, 3/16:84; Congress mulls SBA loans for, 3/23:15; James Lincoln Collier on publisher opinion of authors as spelled out in every contract, 3/23:74; draw lines for battle with authors over work-for-hire, 3/30:15; and SBA loans (letter), 4/13:12; New York publisher seeks list of female Jewish artists over 50 living in Manhattan, especially those named Estelle, 4/13:16; James Monaco: prolific writer on film launches publishing company and plans foray into world of database information (Shah), 4/20:32; ranking of top 100 software publishers compiled by Soft Letter, 4/20:56; aim new weapon at piracy, 4/27:21; Robert Fulford on shadow world of writers and many publishers, 4/27:84; Software Publishers Association is new organization, 5/18:118; confusing conundrum of co-op policies (Cassell), 5/18:129; profile of Robert Hagelstein of Greenwood Press (Carter), 5/25:40; portrait of Morris Philipson, University of Chicago Press (Berkley), 7/6:30; Garden Way puts down new roots (Baker), 8/3:27; antipiracy trips to Third World countries are disappointing, 8/17:14; question study of pornography and family violence, 8/17:15; urge congressional ban on prepublication review, 8/17:17; portrait of Pizey's Longwood Press (Carter), 11/2:40; support for reading needed (letter), 11/9:13; Sexton's say on issues between librarians and, 11/9:60; letter on ordering books from, 12/7:13; portrait of Frederick G. Ruffner of Gale, 12/7:25; phone numbers needed on documents from (letter), 12/14:10; Hall moving into trade, 12/21:22; brisk software business, 12/21:48; great colophon trivia quiz (Carlinsky and Goodgold), 12/21:63
- Publishers, new firms: RGA Publishing Group, 2/17:31; Mailman Family Press, 3/2:24; American Psychiatric Press, 3/16:58; Christian Library, 3/30:18; Kluwer Law Book Publishers, 3/30:18; Probus Publishing, 3/30:18; Paragon House, 4/20:18; New York Zoetrope, 4/20:32; Paperback Software International, 4/20:40; Adler & Adler, 5/18:48; SteelDragon Press, 5/25:32; Barrett Press, 6/15:35; Good Books, 8/24:18; Excelsior Books, 8/24:21; AGT Publishing, 9/28:41; Coffee House Press, 9/28:41; Hill & Co. Publishers, 9/28:41; Richardson & Steirman, 11/2:16; Hanley & Belfus, Medical Publishers, 11/16:21; Spectacle Lane Press, 11/16:21
- Publishers, new imprints: Elisabeth Sifton Books, 1/20:27; Pushcart's Retriever Books, 2/3:292; Godine Storytellers, 3/23:55; Quantum Press, 5/25:28; Texas Classics, 6/29:85; Salem House Imprinted Books, 7/6:40; Still Point Press, 8/24:21; O. L. Bailey Books, 9/27:28; Long Shadow Press, 11/2:15
- Publishers Ad Club: at 63, marketing group still seeks challenges (Carter), 6/15:40
- Publishers Association of Southern California (PASCAL): address correction (letter), 9/28:34
- Publishers Association of the South: new organization, 10/12:15
- Publishers Forum Luncheons: begin 10th year, 11/16:20
- Publishers' Lunch Club: 1956 Christmas menu confers special license, 1/13:31
- Publisher's Resource: new venture, 4/20:21
- Publishers Weekly: year in review, 3/16:26
- Publishing: list of top 12 novels compared to British list, 1/20:30; Del Mar, California, boasts thriving community, 3/2:66; year in review (Baker), 3/16:24; salaries, president to editorial assistant, 3/23:14; as job market: employment agency head reflects on changes in business over 20 years (Palmer), 4/13:35; novels to be released by 43 publishers in first 8 months of year, 4/20:20; letter on pieces of pie, 5/11:148; reader's complaints about books (letter), 5/18:26; and computers, seminars on, 6/29:76; letter on helpful people in, 9/21:13; Radcliffe crash course on computers in (Crichton), 9/21:52; Graph Expo 84 East, 11/2:44; toward total system, 12/7:32; Goldfisher's say on leaving mainstream, 12/7:74; lags in communications industry, 12/14:14
- Publishing Hall of Fame: established by Folio Publishing, 5/25:28; fetes first inductees, 12/14:16
- Publishing Industry Credit Association Group: new organization, 9/7:28
- Publishing trends and statistics: over 30% of hardcovers bought at discount; percentage unchanged for Christmas, 1/6:28; trade paperbacks (Dessauer), 1/13:39; study shows book publishers trail other communications groups, 2/3:292; paperback historicals, romances down, mysteries up, 2/3:300; sales to rise, Commerce Department report predicts, 2/17:21; people shop around for book discounts—especially women, 3/2:28; title output and average prices, year in review (Grannis), 3/16:46; buyers expect to pay more for nonfiction, 3/30:22; 4th quarter 1983 sales strong (Dessauer), 3/30:31; 43 publishers to release 135 novels in first 8 months of year, 4/20:20; BISG survey finds 8 million new readers in 5 years, 4/20:14; first-quarter book buying level with '83—but more at discount, 5/11:174; estimated domestic consumer expenditures on books, corrected table, 5/18:31; book reading in 1955–1984 is up, 5/25:39; Penguin sales and profits up, 6/8:16; where people get books, 6/8:28; Bertelsmann, Hachette, Elsevier, Wolters Sampson report sales and profits up, 6/15:77; book sales rise 9.5% in 1983, 6/22:34; first quarter sales mostly solid and stable (Dessauer), 7/6:34; customers and their book interests, 7/13:24; printing industry sales increase, 7/27:74; how bookstore customers shop, 8/17:20; summertime sales take highroad for most bookstores, 8/24:59; second
- quarter sales generally good (Dessauer), 8/31:322; book buying in 1984 level with 1983, 9/7:32; U.S. book title output and average prices: final figures for 1983 (Grannis), 9/7:44; U.S. exports, imports, UNESCO reports (Grannis), 9/14:116; survey on booksellers' feet, 9/14:125; newspaper book coverage, 9/21:29; Frankfurt announces record statistics, 9/28:36; British textbook sales have disastrous year, 9/28:37; biographies, autobiographies grow in popularity, 10/5:34; author's importance in bookbuying decision, 11/23:19; third-quarter sales sluggish and disappointing (Dessauer), 11/30:34; Communications Trends study predicts software sales increases in bookstores (Moutray-Kinney), 11/30:56; see also Financial reports
- Pulitzer Prize: Farrar, Straus pays entry fee under protest, 12/14:12
- Pushcart Press: new Retriever Books imprint to use remainders, 2/3:292
- Putnam: Janklow strikes deal for Freeman novels. Fine protests, 2/24:129; launches promotion for *Dune*-related titles, 5/4:37; Braunstein and Frith promoted at, 7/27:78; Williams leaves Viking to join, 10/19:14
- Putnam/Perigee: calendars, 4/27:56
- Puzzle-prizebooks: reward at end of read (Sharp), 7/6:27; *Robins Family* sleuths meet at Murder Weekend, 7/6:46
- PW interviews: Vassily Aksyonov, 8/31:442; Pat Barker, 9/21:98; Stephen Birmingham, 8/10:84; Olive Ann Burns, 11/9:66; Frederick Busch, 3/30:58; Samuel Charters, 2/10:197; Susan Cheever, 11/2:79; Carolyn Chute, 12/21:95; Robb Forman Dew, 9/7:80; Andre Dubus, 10/12:56; Scott Ellledge, 2/3:404; Claire Francis, 2/17:92; Peter Gay, 1/6:86; Bob Greene, 5/4:60; Germaine Greer, 5/25:61; Arthur Hailey, 10/26:106; Stratis Haviaras, 4/13:73; Henry Beutle Hough, 5/18:158; James Howe, 2/24:144; John Jakes, 11/30:99; Jonathan Kwikny, 5/11:279; Elinor Langer, 7/20:90; Joseph Lash, 10/19:49; Penelope Leach, 4/27:88; Penny Lernoux, 1/23:79; Anne Lindbergh, 7/27:147; Eric Van Lustbader, 8/17:70; Paule Marshall, 1/20:90; Donald McCaig, 4/6:76; Michael Mott, 12/7:70; David Nevin, 1/13:70; Jack Newfield, 1/27:82; Tillie Olsen, 11/23:76; Norman Vincent Peale, 9/28:114; Jayne Anne Phillips, 6/8:65; Bernice Rubens, 3/16:88; Lynne Sharon Schwartz, 8/3:68; Alison Shaw, 5/18:158; June Flaum Singer, 6/15:84; Joseph Skvorecky, 6/22:109; Paul-Loup Sulitzer, 7/6:66; Michel Tournier, 9/14:149; Barbara

- Tuchman, 3/2:95; Mario Vargas Llosa, 10/5:98; Gore Vidal, 7/13:52; Fay Weldon, 8/24:83; Anthony West, 4/20:93; Barbara Ehrlich White, 11/16:66; Nancy Willard, 12/14:58; Philip Yancey, 3/9:116; William Zinsser, 6/29:106
- PW special report: science books for general readers (Hellemans), 8/17:22; magazines in bookstores, 12/7:43
- PW special survey: booksellers report on Christmas business, 12/21:68
- Quality Industries: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:56; sidelines, 5/25:48; fall sidelines, 8/10:57
- Quality Paperback Book Club: celebrates 10th anniversary, 2/3:294; creates literary prize for new talent, 5/11:154; Asher to head, 11/16:18
- Quantum Press: new imprint for Doubleday's computer list, 5/15:28
- Quicksilver Productions: calendars, 4/27:58
- Quicksoft: profile of Seattle software company, 8/24:29
- Rabinowitz, Allan M.: named Scribner president, 2/10:18
- Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations Act (RICO): bookseller Paul Crow sued under, 5/18:45
- Radcliffe: crash course on computers in publishing (Crichton), 9/21:52
- Radio 1990: USA Cable Network show seeks review material, 3/2:14
- Raintree Publishers: to publish story of 13-year-old Jamie DeWitt, 5/4:14
- Ramsay: profile of Parisian publisher, 11/9:34
- Random House: booksellers sued for selling Hutton biography, *Poor Little Rich Girl*, 1/6:16; recalls "Button Books," 1/20:28; H&R price for next Peters/Waterman title considered too high, 1/20:83; included in list of best companies to work for, 3/30:16; Howar loses suit over *Setting Things Straight*, 3/30:51; calendars, 4/27:58; politicians rub shoulders with writers at party for Mario Cuomo, 5/11:164; unveils software packages, 5/25:31; rumors of comings and goings at, 8/31:439; Kaminsky named trade publisher, 9/7:18; forged commendation holds up book on morality, 9/28:36; to acquire Times Books, 10/26:25; profile of home educational software publisher, 10/26:50; launches Literate Travelers guidebook series, 10/26:79; sidelines, 10/26:87; gets A-W social science lists, 11/2:18; drops Cooney's ethics books, 11/16:18; distributes new AAA Road Atlas, 11/23:27
- Rapoport, Louis: children's books: view from Israel, 2/24:81
- Rath, Bernie: honored at ABA reception, 1/20:28
- Rawson Associates: with NAL, stops sale of Stein and Day book, 6/22:30
- Rawson/Macmillan: sued over *Eat to Win*, 9/28:95
- READaTHON: children's authors aid campaign, 1/6:19
- Reader's Digest: joins Harper & Row in asking Supreme Court to hear case against *Nation*, 4/27:22; stops software marketing, 7/20:12; to buy David & Charles, 9/14:77; takeover of David & Charles scrapped, 10/5:22
- Reading: support needed from publishers (letter), 11/9:13
- Reading Is Fundamental: NAL to make donations based on Signet Classics annual sales, 4/20:20; NAL funds RIF/Signet program, 7/6:46
- Reading Matters: fall sidelines, 8/10:57
- Reading Rainbow: and NACS (letter), 3/23:10
- Reagan, Ronald: President reportedly wants briefing papers short and simple, 4/27:22
- Recorded Books: books on cassette, 3/30:40
- Recycled Paper Products: calendars, 4/27:58
- Regional publishing: focus of Midwest symposium, 8/17:40
- Religious publishing: evangelical Protestants mix Biblical orthodoxy and social concern (Keylock), 3/9:32; Franky Schaeffer is at war with "polyester" fundamentalists and "liberal" evangelists (Fields), 3/9:34; Solidarity and Polish Soul: smuggled essays by Polish priest (Breslin), 3/9:36; Spring Arbor Distributors spread the word—by discount and computer (Dunn), 3/9:39; spring announcements, 3/9:42; children's books for spring, 3/9:88; Zondervan's mission and marketing goals translate into retail expansion (Meehan), 3/9:90; interview with Philip Yancey, 3/9:116; fall books (Griffin), 9/28:47; filling theological niche: University Press of America (Fields), 9/28:48; Pseudepigrapha revisited: Doubleday's new translation sheds new light (Breslin), 9/28:50; born again books: religious remainders (Barbour), 9/28:52; New Orleans' oldest Catholic bookstore—saga of survival (Core), 9/28:53; fall announcements, 9/28:56; fall children's books, 9/28:74; battle of Bibles: unorthodox marketing strategies (Griffin), 9/28:83; *Forgive & Forget* campaign aims for crossover sales, 9/28:85; NBC accepts Bible ads after protest, 12/7:73
- Remainders: new Pushcart imprint to use, 2/3:292; bargain hunters: today's remainder dealers shop hard for chains, create own books, and wield sharp pencil (Weyr), 4/6:32; letter on books for a buck, 5/4:10; born again books: religious remainders (Barbour), 9/28:52
- Renaissance: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:56
- Renaissance House: new venture, 11/2:18
- Renaissance Painting in Manuscripts: *Treasures from the British Library*: review of, 3/2:73
- Replogle Globes: sidelines, 5/25:48; fall sidelines, 8/10:57
- Reston Publishing Co.: to lay off 60 employees, 12/21:21
- Retriever Books: new Pushcart imprint to use remainders, 2/3:292
- Returns: another round in "great paper-shuffling debate" (Cassell), 9/21:76; letter on war of, 10/26:23
- Reuter, Madalynne: passion and politesse at AAP's annual meeting at Palm Beach, 4/13:30
- Revel, Jean-Francois: writer is prophet without honor in France, 10/19:51
- Reviewers: William Robertson on reviews and, 1/13:60; relations with editors discussed at ABA Convention, 6/22:67
- RGA Publishing Group: Arstein and partners set up, 2/17:31
- Richardson & Snyder: partners fall out over book on Pope; firm comes to end, 8/10:21
- Richardson & Steirman: new publishers, 11/2:16
- Richman, Barry: on potential of computer technology, 4/20:96
- Rights: British argue riddle of volume rights, 7/20:12; France to America, 11/9:40
- Riippa, Karole: taste for books at Kitchen Arts & Letters in New York City, 1/6:48
- Riley, Jocelyn: on inaccurate view of life given in problem novels for children, 5/25:64
- Ringier AG, Switzerland: forms Ringier Print U.S., 7/6:49
- Ringier Print U.S.: new subsidiary of Swiss publisher/printer, 7/6:49
- Ringler, Nancy M.: hands-on computer service takes Larkspur, California, bookstore into future, 1/13:48
- Rinzler, Carol E.: software—weighty legal issues with few precedents, 2/10:142; whose life is it anyway? primer on privacy law, 6/8:32
- Rite Aid Corp.: discount drug chain acquires Encore Books, 8/10:21
- Rivages: profile of Parisian publisher, 11/9:37
- Riverside Book and Bible House: Christmas bonus for employees, 1/13:31
- Rizzoli Editore: enters joint venture with Edipresse, 6/1:17; profile of Italian publisher, 8/10:38
- hefty *Matisse* sells out before pub date, 12/21:26
- Rizzoli International Bookstores: buys Scribner Book Stores, 12/21:20
- Roback, Diane: keeping Greenwillow green, 7/27:84; retailers learn young adult tastes and trends as titles vie for space on shelves, 10/19:24
- Robbins, Tom: book signing canceled because of illness but fans show up anyway, 12/14:12
- Robertson, William: on book reviews and reviewers, 1/13:60
- Martin Robertson: publisher of *Andropov in Power* carried insurance on Andropov's death, 4/6:20
- Rodale Press: calendars, 4/27:58
- Rogers, Deborah: profile of Barcelona agency, 9/14:108
- Rogers, Paul T.: writer murdered by adopted son and son's friend, 10/5:28
- Romance fiction: sales down, 2/3:300; Warner plans giveaway for YA lines, 3/2:60; letters on writers of, 3/9:22; Bertrice (Sunny) Small, bestselling author of historical romances, seeks to end contract with Ballantine, 3/16:83; letter on biting the hand, 3/30:12; letter on stripped paperbacks, 6/8:10; Harlequin to acquire Silhouette Books, 7/6:20; Harlequin tells writers it will continue all Silhouette lines, 7/13:15; S&S to distribute Harlequin and Silhouette titles, 8/24:16; Harlequin-Silhouette deal ends years of costly struggle as expenses rose and tastes changed (Jennings), 8/24:50; huge autographing party at *Romantic Times* Book-lovers Convention, 10/26:29
- Roosevelt, Elliott: writes mystery story starring mother, 4/6:79
- Rosen, Ben: profile of software mover and shaker, 2/10:35
- Rosen, Judith: Boston's booming book scene, 10/12:22
- Rosenthal, T. G.: resigns from Heinemann, 10/19:14
- Rosenthal, Tom: becomes partner with Andre Deutsch, 11/2:13
- Rosofsky: profile of Seattle software company, 8/24:28
- Rosner, Judith: coming attractions: what well-known author is working on now, 1/6:60
- Roth, Steve: Workman dishes up smorgasbord of computer lore in *Digital Deli*, 4/13:40; Softsell's dealer training program, 4/20:45; software at ABA Convention, 5/18:108; retailer's co-op: sampling of publishers' terms (with Bolle), 5/18:134; pass or fail: NEA's Educational Computer Service decides about software, 6/29:45; Comdex/Atlanta '84: emphasis shifts to marketing, 6/29:60; exploring Silicon Northwest, 8/24:26; soul of new publisher: Microsoft Press, 8/24:29
- Rotisserie League Baseball: how

- to own a baseball league on \$250 x 12, 4/20:95
- Round House Theater, Silver Spring, Maryland: presents adaptation of Raymond Briggs' *When the Wind Blows*, 3/30:16
- Royal Society of Chemistry: Scholium distributes titles of, 8/17:42
- Royalties: complaints grow about Berkley's payments "low and late," 1/6:89; British authors get first PLR royalties, 2/17:31; Crawford sues Berkley, Literary Guild, Morrow over, 2/24:129; Tor Books to try system based on print order for sci-fi novel, 4/27:20, letter on, 5/25:12; Copyright Clearance Center's new photocopying plan could mean extra \$20 million for publishers—but response is slow (Deitch), 6/1:28; from libraries (letter), 8/31:308; Independent Agents start audit assistance program, 9/28:35; Science Fiction Writers guidelines for payments of, 10/5:101
- Rubens, Bernice: interview with, 3/16:88
- Ruby Street: fall sidelines, 8/10:57
- Ruffner, Frederick G.: portrait of Gale publisher, 12/7:25
- Runner's World Books: Macmillan named distributor, 6/8:54
- Running Press: fall sidelines, 8/10:59
- Ryan, Mary E.: on author's temptation to debate review, 4/13:70
- Sachs, Edward K.: on year-end questions of an agent/author, 7/6:62
- Saga agency: Anne-Marie Comert takes over Spanish agency, moves operation to Barcelona, 6/15:77
- Sailing Magazine: calendars, 4/27:58
- St. Martin's Press: begins selling Pinnacle and Tor paperbacks to bookstores, 1/6:19; calendars, 4/27:58; Pockell leaves, 8/10:28
- Salaries: president to editorial assistant, 3/23:14
- J. M. Salce & Associates: new venture, 9/28:41
- Salem House: announces American imprint, 7/6:40
- Sales. See Publishing trends and statistics
- Sales reps: Dirty Car Salesman of the Year Award, 2/3:294; tested for food sensitivity before selling title, 3/30:40; Alfred A. Knopf as book traveler (Chaney), 6/15:45; how changes in book industry affect sales force (Hunt), 6/29:87; speak out about industry changes and future of sales force (Symons), 7/20:66; Association of Book Travelers celebrates hundred years on road, 7/20:68; new tax laws and computer, 11/30:43
- Salgado, Marc: Alaska's Book Cache chain blankets market, 8/3:40
- Salisbury, Harrison: retraces path of Mao's long march across China, 10/19:21
- Saltari Press: calendars, 4/27:60
- Salvat: profile of Barcelona publisher, 9/14:112
- Sanchez, Thomas: sets record straight on whether novel or novelization came first, 6/22:103
- San Diego: new directions in children's books from California, 1/27:58
- San Diego/Southern California Booksellers Association regional, 11/2:62
- Sandler, Corey: 1984 software year in review, 12/21:34
- San Francisco: judge dismisses libel suit against Bay Area stores, 1/27:26; customer demand shapes travel book service at Book Passage (Bolte), 4/13:47; HBJ closes office, 6/15:35
- Santa Fe: Wiley Interactive Technology Group set up, 6/29:76
- Santmyer, Helen Hooven: on Ohio State University Press and *And Ladies of the Club*, 1/27:30
- Sapphire Books: assets acquired by McGraw Hill, 5/4:15
- Sarick, Judy: on quality and availability of children's books, 7/27:146
- Sasquatch Publishing Co.: profile of Seattle publisher, 8/31:419
- Satellites: help get authors and readers or customers together without meeting (Parkhurst), 10/26:35
- K. G. Saur: profile of German specialist publisher, 7/20:23
- Scandinavia Publishing House: calendars, 4/27:60
- Scarborough Systems: joins Walden for in-store promotion, 7/20:54; profile of home educational software publisher, 10/26:50
- Schaeffer, Franky: bestselling author is at war with "polyester" fundamentalists and "liberal" evangelists (Fields), 3/9:34
- John Schaffner Associates: settles solicitation suit, 11/16:17
- Schank, Roger: on expert systems, 9/21:40
- Schell, Orville: on what authors look for in editors, 12/14:27
- Schenck, William: on discounts for bookstores and libraries, 9/7:84
- Scherz Verlag: profile of German publisher, 7/20:23
- Schiller, Larry: libel suit against Viking dismissed, 10/5:26
- Schirmer/Mosel: profile of German publisher, 7/20:24
- Blanche Schlessinger Inc.: new venture, 8/24:21
- Harold Schmidt Literary Agency: new venture, 10/26:29
- Schneekluth Verlag: profile of German publisher, 7/20:21
- Franz Schneider: profile of German specialist publisher, 7/20:23
- Schocken Books: *Paper Shetl* is pop-up Jewish history, 10/26:81
- Scholastic: financial reports, 4/13:18, 8/3:16, 11/9:16; puts Four Winds Press on block, 5/4:14; sells New Jersey building, 8/24:17; Marcus, Feiwel move up in book group, 10/26:28; profile of home educational software publisher, 10/26:48
- Scholium International Publishers: distributes Royal Society of Chemistry titles, 8/17:42
- Schreiber, LeAnne: leaves *NYTBR*, 5/25:30
- Schuman, Patricia Glass: on availability of government information only in electronic formats, 5/4:56; elected ALA treasurer, 8/17:14; social goals vs. private interests in electronic publishing, 11/23:56
- Schwartz, Lynne Sharon: interview with, 8/3:68
- Schwartzman, Susan: Reading Rainbow TV series gains momentum for second season, 2/24:120
- Schwarz, Karen: recall of *Poor Little Rich Girl* spotlights anew that fact checking isn't strong point with publishers, 3/2:34
- Schwed, Peter: new broom at S&S—insider's view, from new book, of coming of Richard Snyder, and what followed, 8/24:56
- Science: Holt classroom program reaches out to trade, 7/27:127; books for general readers (Hellemans), 8/17:22, letters on, 9/14:72
- Science fiction: will success spoil SF? (Hartwell), 11/30:31; Pinnacle plans series based on V TV show, 11/30:40; letters on, 12/21:19
- Science Fiction Writers of America: announce Nebula Awards winners, 6/8:26; guidelines for royalty payments, 10/5:101
- Science Made Stupid! colophon from, 9/14:76
- Sci-tech books: fall announcements, 8/17:26
- Scott & Fetzer: turns down purchase bid by Boesky group, 5/25:29
- Scott Productions: new venture, 11/16:21
- Scribner, Charles Jr.: on survival capability of books, 3/30:52
- Scribner Book Companies: names Rabinowitz president, 2/10:18; new address for warehousing and shipping, 3/16:67; Macmillan buys for \$15 million in stock, 5/11:152; to sell Fifth Avenue building, 8/17:12
- Scribner Book Stores: more sites sought in New York City, 1/27:28; possibility of preserving Fifth Avenue store under new owner, 11/9:18; store bought by Rizzoli, 12/21:20
- Charles Scribner's Sons: calendars, 4/27:60
- Scripta Technica: acquired by Wiley, 4/27:21
- Seabury Press: ceases publishing, 1/6:18; assets acquired by CBS subsidiary Winston Press, 4/20:18
- Seattle: reading—and publishing—in rain, 8/31:419; author Michele Durkson Clise runs Bazaar des Bears, 10/26:101
- Second Wives Association of North America: organization is founded by Glynnis Walker, 3/16:20
- Securities & Exchange Commission: AAP files amicus brief against, 12/7:18
- Security: letter on illusion of, 6/29:14
- See, Lisa: shooting Workman's Hawaii book was more movie than publishing project, 1/27:38; buyer's guide to books on Olympics, 6/8:48
- Seeds of Yesterday: tops NYT bestseller list on first day of publication, 3/30:16
- Segal, Erich: new title auctioned to Bantam, 7/27:145
- Seifert, Jaroslav: Czech poet wins Nobel Prize for Literature, 10/26:26; ailing poet signs away copyright, 12/14:12
- Seichow & Righter: fall sidelines, 8/10:59
- Select Magazines: to merge with Warner Publisher Services, 9/28:35
- Self-Portrait in a Convex Mirror is circular book at \$2500 from Arion Press, 5/11:277
- Self-remaindering: survey on what publishers think of (Hunt), 1/20:42
- Serial books: Apple-wood re-designs Peter Leroy series (Turrim), 10/5:47
- Serrano, Ramon: profile of Barcelona agency, 9/14:109
- Seuss, C. David: profile of software mover and shaker, 2/10:49
- Seuss, Dr.: awaits 80th birthday and publication of new book (Crichton), 2/10:22
- Seven Hills Books: distributes Sheppard Press Ltd. titles, 8/17:42; distributes titles on arts and antiques, 11/23:27
- Sex education: bookstore buyer's guide to titles, 7/27:127
- Sexton, Mark: on issues between librarians and publishers, 11/9:60
- Sexual abuse: panel explores impact of books on, 8/24:17; Abigail Van Buren applauds *No More Secrets for Me*, which then hits NYT bestseller list, 10/5:32
- Seymour, Peter: writer at children's book conference picks up pointers, 2/24:80
- SFN Companies: buys Western Broadcasting, 2/10:18; financial reports, 3/16:22, 8/3:16; Warburg, Pincus investment firms buy stake in, 4/13:18; investor group seeks to buy, 9/7:26; majority of board approves takeover, 10/19:11; Hallmark Cards to buy interest in new firm, 10/26:26
- Shadows and Light: Doubleday recalls novel, S&S schedules publication, 3/30:51
- Shah, Amit: prolific writer on film James Monaco launches publishing company and plans foray into world of database information, 4/20:32

- Shah, Jaman H.: profile of Indian publisher, 3/30:26
- Shakespeare, William: Pergamon and Maruzen of Tokyo join to reproduce four centuries of writings in microfiche on, 9/7:28
- Shambhala: calendars, 4/27:60
- Shanks, David: named president of Berkley's young readers division, 11/23:18
- Sharkstreams: calendars, 4/27:60
- Sharp, David: puzzle-prize books: reward at end of read, 7/6:27
- Shatzkin, Leonard: Dutch distribution offers lessons for U.S. book industry, 7/27:128
- Shaw, Alison: interview with, 5/18:158
- Sheaffer Eaton: fall sidelines, 8/10:59
- Shear, Matthew: Bantam associate publicity director identified as on cover of *Chunks*, 5/18:38
- Shea Stadium: Plimpton launches book with fireworks display at, 10/5:32
- Sheldon, Sidney: proposed titles published in *Harper's*, 7/27:76
- Sheppard Press Ltd.: Seven Hills Books distributes titles of, 8/17:42
- Sherman, Steve: retailers speak from experience about book covers that sell, 10/26:84
- Shields, Brooke: signs contract with Villard, 9/21:67
- Shinker, William: to head H&R marketing, paperbacks, 2/10:15
- Shoplifting: electronic surveillance systems in bookstores (Tuller), 5/25:45
- Short stories: HM, Doubleday series brought out in paper, 10/5:68
- Sidelines: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:51; updates, 2/24:124, 5/25:48, 6/29:91, 7/27:130, 10/26:87, 11/30:44; books on cassette (Blaiwas), 3/30:36; calendars 1985, 4/27:32; discussed at ABA Convention, 6/22:78
- Sidrane, Michelle: wears special dress for luck at book auctions, 9/21:101
- Sieck, Steven: electronic publishing—information storage and retrieval, 11/23:36
- Sierra: membership bimonthly seeks review material, 8/10:18
- Sierra Club: Gendlin named AAUP director, 2/10:15
- Sierra Club Books: calendars, 4/27:41; gets request for engagement calendar from newly engaged Nigerian, 5/4:14
- Sifton, Elisabeth: directs own imprint for Viking and Penguin, 1/20:27; talks about new imprint, 10/26:80
- Sigel, Efram: software, pitfalls beneath the primrose path, 2/10:164; retailing of computer magazines, 12/7:56
- Signet Classics: NAL to make donations to Reading Is Fundamental based on annual sales, 4/20:20
- Silhouette Books: to reissue out-of-print titles, 3/16:67; beauty guide for teenagers is first non-fiction title, first trade paperback, 6/22:36; to be acquired by Harlequin, 7/6:20; Harlequin tells romance writers it will continue all lines, 7/13:15; deal with Harlequin ends years of costly struggle as expenses rose and tastes changed (Jennings), 8/24:50
- Silicon Northwest: software center emerges in Washington state (Roth), 8/24:26
- Silver Burdett: launches general books division, 11/2:18
- Silverman, Al: succeeds Fitzgerald at BOMC, 9/21:21
- Silver Visions: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:56; calendars, 4/27:60; fall sidelines, 8/10:59
- Simon & Schuster: Cully joins in major reorganization, 1/20:29; pays \$2 million for next two Allen books, 1/20:83; forms mass market group, 1/27:28; *Fup*, small press success, will soar on spring list (Goldstein), 3/2:48; to donate TABA shortlist prizes, 3/9:27; Bonanno sues to ban paperback autobiography, 3/16:19; Howar suit over *Setting Things Straight* not yet settled, 3/30:51; to publish Stanfill's *Shadows and Light* after it is dropped by Doubleday, 3/30:51; creates Video Publishing Group to issue videocassettes, 4/6:20; success of New York Mayor Koch's candid memoir surprises S&S as well as bestseller-list watchers (Davis), 4/6:48; on making *Mayor*, 4/6:49; creates post of executive vice-president, corporate development, 4/13:15; calendars, 4/27:60; to expand distribution deals, 5/4:16; with PB, publishes instant book on Apple IIc, 5/18:119; has contract for Swifty Lazar's memoirs but no writer yet, 5/25:28; Buehl named publisher of juvenile division, 5/25:29; editor Michael Korda has seven books on NYT bestseller lists, 6/8:22; to distribute Zebra Books, 6/8:54; Harlequin to acquire Silhouette Books from, 7/6:20; gets COO from Revlon, 7/27:76; Green named president of trade group, 8/3:16; buys Stratemeyer Syndicate, 8/17:12; to distribute Harlequin and Silhouette titles, 8/24:16; insider's view, from new book, of coming of Snyder—and what followed (Schwed), 8/24:56; distributes Meadowbrook products, 9/14:128; acquires Cecco, 9/28:36; Hemming named VP and publisher of trade paperback group, 10/12:16; Kyte signs for Elegant Bear series, 11/16:36; software title tops Softsel hot list, 12/21:59
- Sinatra, Frank: drops suit against Kitty Kelley, 10/5:22
- Sine Qua Non: books on cassette, 9/28:92
- Singer, June Flaum: interview with, 6/15:84
- The Sixty-second (62nd) Annual of Advertising, Editorial and Television Art and Design*: review of, 3/2:73
- Skedgell, Marian: giant of Third World: publishing in India, 3/30:24
- SKU: profile of software distributor, 2/10:110
- Skvorecky, Josef: interview with, 6/22:109
- Sleuth: fall sidelines, 8/10:59
- Sloven, Beverley: consumer Book Show is sluggish curtain raiser for Canadian Booksellers Association trade fair, 8/17:36
- Small, Bertrice (Sunny): best-selling author of historical romances seeks to end contract with Ballantine, 3/16:83
- Small Business Administration: publishers and loans from (letter), 4/13:12; compromise expected on Senate bill, 6/8:18
- Small publishers: ABA Convention exhibitors, 5/11:243; German Book Week accents, 5/25:32; Hilltop Publishing's book on Aquino assassination causes stir, 5/25:33; Backside Press goes national with *Baja Haja*, 6/15:66; seek visibility at ABA Convention, 6/22:59; Michael Larsen on small-press ghetto at ABA Convention, 6/29:100; in West, search for publishing crevices (See), 7/6:26; 500 at New York Book Fair, 9/21:20; petites presses in France, 11/9:30
- Small Things Considered: New York City children's radio show seeks review material, 7/27:73
- Smith, G. Roysee: honored at ABA reception, 1/20:28; offers parting remarks about years with ABA, 3/2:56
- Smith, Ilene: talk with editor (Crichton), 3/23:54
- Dick Smith, Photography: calendars, 4/27:60
- Snyder, Richard E.: on kind of change for AAP, 4/13:32; listed in *Fortune* as one of ten toughest bosses, 8/10:26; new broom at S&S: insider's view, from new book, of coming of Snyder—and what followed (Schwed), 3/24:56
- Snyder, Tom: turns software publisher (Crichton), 10/26:58
- Society of Children's Book Writers: writers at conference pick up pointers (Seymour), 2/24:80
- Soft.letter: compiles ranking of top hundred software publishers, 4/20:56
- Softball: list of contacts, 6/1:18
- Softcon: preview of software trade fair and conference, 2/10:172; few dealers turn out for first software-only trade show, 3/23:38; listening in on panels, 3/23:40
- Softsel Computer Products: profile of software distributor, 2/10:107; dealer training program (Roth), 4/20:45
- Software Centres: floundering chain sold to Wayne Green Enterprises, 10/26:73
- Software Access International: profile of software research firm, 5/18:86
- Software Arts: begins marketing VisiCalc, 3/23:16; announces staff cutbacks, 7/20:52; dispute with VisiCalc settled, 10/26:72
- Software Publishers Association: new organization, 5/18:118; elects officers, 6/29:77
- Software publishing & selling: branches out (Tarter), 2/10:32; movers and shakers, 2/10:34; personal computer market—how high the moon (Alsop), 2/10:40; major forces in industry (Jones), 2/10:43; gateways for book publishers (Anthony), 2/10:56; inside computer specialty store (Lande), 2/10:70; mass market razor/blade sell (Brochstein), 2/10:81; testing books and bytes (Dahlin), 2/10:92; and book chains (Symons and Goldstein), 2/10:97; dawn of electronic distribution (Brochstein), 2/10:102; big guns in distributing (Loftin), 2/10:106; book distributors jump in (Hurwood), 2/10:112; package—from baggies to binders (Frank), 2/10:125; new specialty for literary agents (Hurwood), 2/10:134; cautious sideliners among literary agents, 2/10:140; weighty legal issues with few precedents (Rinzler), 2/10:142; computer goes to school (Gorth and Chernoff), 2/10:150; role of hardware manufacturers, 2/10:160; pitfalls beneath primrose path (Sigel), 2/10:164; preview of Softcon trade fair and conference, 2/10:172; exhibit reporter, 2/10:174; convention calendar, 2/10:175; glossary, 2/10:176; legal battle rages over VisiCalc rights, 2/24:70; Addison-Wesley and IBM U.K. team up to publish personal computer series, 3/2:49; five Morrow titles to appear in software, 3/9:27; PC Telemart cancels project to market software in bookstore kiosks, 3/16:21; year in review, 3/16:24; Hayden to distribute Bell Labs tapes, 3/23:16; Software Arts begins marketing VisiCalc, 3/23:16; Softcon: few dealers turn out for first software-only trade show, 3/23:38; Softcon: listening in on panels, 3/23:40; surveys of software users, 3/23:50; McGraw-Hill and Carnegie-Mellon to create software, 3/30:17; Wiley catalogue goes online through Dialog Information Retrieval Service, 3/30:17; San Francisco's West Coast Computer Faire, taken over by Prentice-Hall, tries to draw business crowd (Steiner), 4/20:36; from textbooks to computer shows, 4/20:39; Osborne challenge: price vs. user support, 4/20:40; random access: notes from the West Coast

Computer Faire (Elman), 4/20:42; Softsel's dealer training program (Roth), 4/20:45; software offerings from Book-of-the-Month Club, 4/20:55; Spinnaker to create Fisher-Price software, 4/20:55; Prentice-Hall to publish school editions of top software, 4/20:56; ranking top 100 software publishers by Soft.letter, 4/20:56; ISBN head says 39% of assignments now to software, 4/20:58; software for rent through new Telesun users network, 4/20:58; MSX invasion coming from Japan, 4/20:62; VisiCalc wrangle marks end of good vibes era, 4/20:62; *Whole Earth Software Review* takes *Whole Earth Catalog* to task, 4/20:62; Bologna Children's Book Fair offered impressive array of books as well as start-up software (Lottman), 5/4:22; automated crystal balls: software research (Jones), 5/18:84; profiles of research firms, 5/18:85; Comdex/winter '84: end of honeymoon for computer expo industry (Elman), 5/18:92; AT&T at Comdex/winter—calm before storm, 5/18:96; too many computer shows? trade show fever cools as exhibitors and attendees react to lineup (Elman), 5/18:102; resources for trade show exhibitors and attendees, 5/18:106; software at ABA Convention (Roth), 5/18:108; Arrays to acquire American Micro Products, 5/18:118; Computer Media On-Line database offers free access, 5/18:118; Ingram named Microsoft authorized dealer, 5/18:118; million-dollar campaign for Warner's Desk Organizer, 5/18:118; Software Publishers Association is new organization, 5/18:118; children's classics in Spinnaker packages, 5/18:119; First Star Software licensing agreement with Micro Fun, 5/18:119; S&S/PB's instant book on Apple IIc, 5/18:119; Boston firm announces "Practi" programs, 5/18:122; Nimoy introduces new software aboard *Intrepid*, 5/18:122; two computer shows book New York simultaneously, 5/18:123; New York becoming center for software, 5/18:124; Random House unveils packages, 5/25:31; McGraw-Hill agrees to buy Educational Management Services, 6/1:16; Washington forum predicts future of electronic publishing, 6/8:22; letter on paying writers of, 6/15:22; Nahum Stiskin on sales of computer books, 6/15:78; federal evaluation protested, 6/29:18; in Beta testing, real people find real bugs (Crichton), 6/29:40; pass or fail: NEA's Educational Computer Service decides (Roth), 6/29:45; inside software think tank: brainstorming with achievers in Silicon Valley (Elman), 6/29:51;

designer Bill Budge reflects on software, 6/29:52; Steve Gibson on market for software, 6/29:56; Comdex/Atlanta '84: emphasis shifts to marketing (Roth), 6/29:60; CES Chicago is robust and record-breaking show (Elman), 6/29:64; CES name game, 6/29:71; Bruce & James, developers of *Wordvision*, fight against financial odds, 6/29:73; groups to deal with piracy issue, 6/29:74; book and software firms are reluctant sweethearts, 6/29:75; federal legislation on educational software, 6/29:75; seminars on computers and publishing, 6/29:76; Wiley Interactive Technology Group set up in Santa Fe, 6/29:76; more on AAP's Electronic Manuscript Project, 6/29:77; Children's Television Workshop's school for software development, 6/29:80; letter on testing educational software, 7/20:10; Reader's Digest stops marketing of, 7/20:12; computer book gamble: making odds on Apple and IBM (Tangorra), 7/20:38; glut . . . with room for growth? 7/20:39; makings of successful computer book, 7/20:41; authors and race for Macintosh software (Aero), 7/20:42; Apple's view of future (Aero), 7/20:45; Sybex honors industry pioneers (Elman), 7/20:48; Brockman Associates enter OEM market, 7/20:52; Future Computing sold to McGraw-Hill, 7/20:52; Software Arts announces staff cutbacks, 7/20:52; Warner sells Atari unit to Tramiel, Commodore founder, 7/20:52; Datamost calls meeting of creditors, 7/20:53; IBM price cuts, new MS-DOS contenders, 7/20:53; Bantam sets date for entering market (Anthony), 7/20:54; computer literacy bill passes subcommittee, 7/20:54; Scarborough and Waldenbooks join for in-store promotion, 7/20:54; Italian style, 8/10:41; exploring Silicon Northwest (Roth), 8/24:26; soul of new publisher: Microsoft Press (Roth), 8/24:29; Apple steals show at National Computer Conference (Aero), 8/24:32; Kapur of Lotus has plan to fight piracy (Tangorra), 8/24:34; BOMC issues computer book and software guide, 8/24:36; IBM enhances PC junior, brings out educational software, 8/24:36; major chains set new software strategies (Tangorra), 8/24:38; Spinnaker, Trillium in trademark battle, 8/24:38; VisiCorp sells VisiOn to Control Data, 8/24:40; expert systems: software gets smart, but can it think? (Stamps), 9/21:36; expert systems (Schank), 9/21:40; self-help: shift from productivity to personal improvement (Aero), 9/21:46; Radcliffe crash course on computers in publishing

(Crichton), 9/21:52; Microsoft MSX system set for introduction at CES show, 9/21:58; hardware/software center opens at Boston Museum of Science, 9/21:60; Chinese consortium offers software services, 9/21:61; ISBN agency includes software publishers, 9/21:61; educational software comes home (Spain), 10/26:46; software gets seasonal sparkle (Wallace), 10/26:48; talk with Bill Bowman on Spinnaker's strategy for success (Crichton), 10/26:56; Tom Snyder turns publisher (Crichton), 10/26:58; visit to Software Town, different kind of software (Jones), 10/26:60; computer simulations, from dungeons to classroom (Priestley), 10/26:64; software tools in classroom (Miller), 10/26:66; Barnes & Noble encouraged by software sales, 10/26:69; new Spinnaker system helps meet Waldenbooks order, 10/26:69; Ashton-Tate to enter home market, 10/26:70; new software and computer book from Bank Street College of Education, 10/26:70; Grolier releases home-school educational software, 10/26:72; VisiCalc, Software Arts dispute settled, 10/26:72; floundering Software Centres chain sold to Wayne Green Enterprises, 10/26:73; slow start for French, 11/9:36; H&R disbands division, 11/16:17; survey of stores yields mixed results (Crichton), 11/30:48; discount and return policies, 11/30:50; getting best buy, 11/30:52; Communications Trends study predicts sales increases in stores (Moutray-Kinney), 11/30:56; building better package in response to bookstore needs (Stamps), 11/30:57; POS takes off: in-store testing of video display terminals begins (O'Connor), 11/30:67; doesn't mix with books (Glossbrenner), 11/30:70; Dublin on quality of educational software, 11/30:94; 1984, year in review (Sandler), 12/21:34; best bets of year (Jones), 12/21:39; Softsel Hot List, 12/21:40; where the industry went wrong (Leonsis), 12/21:43; Comdex clouded by shakeout (Crichton), 12/21:45; Ingram's clout growing, 12/21:46; brisk business for book publishers, 12/21:48; new versions for Warner's Desk Organizer, 12/21:50; previewing winter Consumer Electronics Show, 12/21:55; evaluation (Ditlea), 12/21:58; MSA to sell Peachtree and other micro divisions, 12/21:59; S&S title tops Softset Hot List, 12/21:59; Activision introduces two living novels, 12/21:60; *see also* Book-selling & merchandising; Computer(s); Electronic publishing

Solzhenitsyn, Alexander: books

handled by Claude Durand in Paris, 2/10:195

Somrie Press: publisher Robert A. Fraueglas receives grant for books promoting Norwegian culture, 6/22:36

Sorcim Corp.: profile of software publisher, 2/10:50

Sormani Calendars: sued by Workman for copyright violation on page-a-day calendars, 5/25:63

Soundworks: books on cassette, 9/28:92

South: publishing on rise in, 1/20:64; cookbooks profit from tradition, 7/20:19; on first novelists, 9/21:78; Publishers Association of the South launched, 10/12:15; letter on novelists from, 10/26:23

South Dakota: governor William Janklow loses libel suit against Viking, 6/29:15

Southeastern Booksellers Association: new members, hot issues take floor at regional, 11/2:61

Southern California Booksellers Association: pushes to expand, 5/25:33

Southern Spotlight: letter of commendation on, 4/13:12

Southarm Press: calendars, 4/27:60

Southwestern Booksellers Association: supports library at Children's Medical Center in Dallas, 6/8:51

Southwest Review: literary quarterly seeks review material, 4/6:15, 4/20:15

Soviet Union: defector who returned did not write promised book, 10/5:26

Spain, Tom: educational software comes home, 10/26:46

Spanish publishing: Anne-Marie Comert takes over Saga agency, moves operation to Barcelona, 6/15:77; what's new in Barcelona, Spain's publishing capital (Lottman), 9/14:106; transfer of royalties to U.S. blocked, 9/14:108; letter on, 10/5:17

Liber 84 draws Latin American publishers and retailers, 10/19:12

Sparkia, Roy: author sues Engels and Book Creations, 2/3:395

Specialty bookselling: discussed at ABA Convention, 6/22:77

Spectacle Lane Press: new venture, 11/16:21

Sperling & Kupfer: profile of Italian publisher, 8/10:40

Spinnaker Software: to create Fisher-Price software, 4/20:55; children's classics in packages from, 5/18:119; in trademark battle with Trillium, 8/24:38; profile of home educational software publisher, 10/26:47; talk with Bill Bowman on strategy for success (Crichton), 10/26:56; new system helps meet Waldenbooks order, 10/26:69

Spock, Benjamin: chooses partner for new edition (Davis), 11/2:55

Sports Fan Calendars: calendars, 4/27:60

- Sports Hotline: new venture, 5/18:52
- Spring announcements, 2/3:303; trade paperbacks, 2/3:325; mass market paperbacks, 2/3:343; children's books, 2/24:92; religious books, 3/9:42; children's religious books, 3/9:88; children's books, 7/2:120
- Spring Arbor Distributors: spreads word about Christian books—by discount and computer (Dunn), 3/9:39; handles Baker Book House list, 6/8:54
- Springhouse Book Co.: title is first integrated text system user, 12/7:37
- Stafford, Jean: letter on papers, 10/26:23
- Stamps, David: expert systems: software gets smart, but can it think? 9/21:36; building better software package in response to bookstore needs, 11/30:57
- Standard Publishing Co.: S&S acquires Cebco division, 9/28:36
- Starhill Productions: calendars, 4/27:62
- Statistics. *See* Publishing trends and statistics
- SteelDragon Press: new fantasy publisher, 5/25:32
- Steimatzky Agency of North America: new venture, 4/20:21
- Stein and Day: NAL and Rawson stop sale of book from, 6/22:30; suit over *Eating to Win* is settled, 7/6:23; brings out U.S. edition of Canadian self-published title of chocolate recipes, 7/13:14
- Steiner, Shari: San Francisco's West Coast Computer Faire, taken over by Prentice-Hall, tries to draw business crowd, 4/20:36
- Stemmer House: books on cassette, 9/28:92
- Stemple, Adam: 15-year-old son of Jane Yolen and grandson of Will Yolen signs first book contract, 5/11:277
- Sterling Publishing Co.: settles dispute with Guinness, 9/14:73
- Stern, Jane and Michael: on author-editor lunches, 8/31:439
- Sterne, Noelle: on book gift certificate for nonreader, 11/16:70
- Stewart, Tabori & Chang: calendars, 4/27:62
- Still Point Press: new imprint of Whaley Enterprises, 8/24:21
- Stiskin, Nahum: on sales of computer books, 6/15:78
- Stock: profile of Parisian publisher, 11/9:31
- Stone, Irving: coming attractions: what well-known author is working on now, 1/6:60
- Stoppel, William A.: on rocketing book prices, 9/14:56
- Story behind the bestseller: success of New York Mayor Koch's candid memoir surprises S&S as well as bestseller-list watchers (Davis), 4/6:48; *Chick-enhawk* soars, author serves out prison term (Goldstein), 11/9:43; *see also* Bestsellers
- Story behind the book: *Fup*, small press success, will soar on S&S spring list (Goldstein), 3/2:48; Workman dishes up smorgasbord of computer lore in *Digital Deli* (Roth), 4/13:40; *Breakdancing*, 6/29:99; how Garland restored Joyce's *Ulysses* in new error-free edition (Frank), 8/10:44; *Great Thoughts* by Seldes, 12/14:28
- Strategic: profile of software research firm, 5/18:86
- Stratemeyer Syndicate: bought by S&S, 8/17:12
- Straub, Peter: coupl'a authors (King and Straub) sittin' around talkin' (Goldstein), 5/11:253
- Straus, Roger W. III: joins Avon Books, 11/16:17
- Stripped books: Fifth Amendment cited in case, 1/13:26; romance (letter), 6/8:10; mass market publishers file second New York suit, 7/27:76; letters on, 9/7:16, 10/19:10, 11/16:15; *see also* Paperback books
- Strive for Excellence: books on cassette, 9/28:92
- Strothman, Wendy J.: director of Beacon Press talks about 130 years of quiet furor, 6/1:20
- Lyle Stuart: to publish Hutton, Du Pont books, 4/13:15; go-round with P-H on Du Pont book, 7/20:87; expands staff, plans to cut own time in office, 9/7:83
- Stumpf, Douglas: talk with, 2/17:60
- Style: monthly arts and entertainment newspaper seeks review material, 4/20:15
- Styron, William: coming attractions: what well-known author is working on now, 1/6:60; opposes denying visas to intellectuals considered undesirable, 7/20:16
- Sulitzer, Paul-Loup: interview with, 7/6:66
- Summer, Bob: publishing resurgence in Georgia, 11/30:38
- Summer of the Barshinskeys: Crown rushes to publication, 2/17:95
- Summit Books: Kushner signs with Pocket Books and, 7/20:13
- Summit University Press: calendars, 4/27:62
- Sunburst: profile of home educational software publisher, 10/26:55
- Suncoast: bimonthly Tampa magazine seeks review material, 5/25:12
- Sunday Novel: will run novels as monthly inserts in Sunday papers, 6/15:26
- Sunrise Publications: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:56; sidelines, 5/25:48; fall sidelines, 8/10:60
- Sunstone: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:56
- Superior Reproductions: calendars, 4/27:62
- Supreme Court: H&R will probably take *Nation* case to, 1/20:28; refuses to hear *National Enquirer* appeal in Burnett libel award, 3/9:25; rules on libel suit venues, 4/13:17; to rule on derivative works, 4/13:19; H&R, Reader's Digest ask for hearing in case against *Nation*, 4/27:22; refuses to reinstate damage award to Zilg from Prentice-Hall, 4/27:22; sides with media in libel case, 5/18:38; agrees to hear case against *Nation*, 6/8:22, 6/15:26; rules on prior restraint, 6/15:24; *Nation* case argued before, 9/14:76, 11/23:15; accepts obscenity cases, 10/19:13; *see also* Lawsuits
- Sussman, Andrew: bookselling for all seasons at Northshire L. okstore in Manchester, Vermont, 9/7:59
- Sussman, Mark D.: doctor's advice to booksellers on foot care, 9/14:125
- Swan, Oliver: talk with agent near 80th birthday, 7/27:77
- Sweet Pickles: arbitrator settles dispute over, 3/16:19
- Sybx: honors computer industry pioneers (Elman), 7/20:48
- Symons, Allene: software and book chains (with Goldstein), 2/10:97; reps speak out about industry changes and future of sales force, 7/20:66; Booksellers Order Service progress report, 12/14:30
- TAB Books: calendars, 4/27:62
- Taiwan: letter on piracy in, 3/23:10
- Taiwan Review: magazine on medical and social issues seeks review material, 3/23:11
- Talisman: coupl'a authors sittin' around talkin' (Goldstein), 5/11:253; half-million copies shipped in one day, 10/26:25
- Talmis: profile of software research firm, 5/18:90
- T&K Publishing: fall sidelines, 8/10:60
- Tangorra, Joanne: computer book gamble: making odds on Apple and IBM, 7/20:38; Kapor of Lotus has plan to fight software piracy, 8/24:34; major chains set new software strategies, 8/24:38
- Tapes for Readers: books on cassette, 3/30:38
- Tapley, Lance: slaps "Banned by L. L. Bean" sticker on cover of paperback spoof, sells out first printing, 9/7:28
- Taplinger Publishing Co.: sidelines, 2/24:124; calendars, 4/27:62
- La Tartaruga: profile of Italian publisher, 8/10:43
- Tarter, Jeffrey: software branches out, 2/10:32
- Taxes: Washington state writers hit by 51-year-old tax, 8/10:26; investors in Robin Moore tax shelters lose case, 9/7:18; for booksellers and sales reps, new laws and computer, 11/30:43
- Taylor, John: community support helps Omaha bookstore survive, 11/16:49
- Teadale, Sara: Macmillan publishes poems she withheld, 7/27:76
- Technology: toward total publishing system, 12/7:32
- Teleconferencing: satellites help get authors and readers or customers together without meeting (Parkhurst), 10/26:35
- Telesun Corp: software for rent through users network, 4/20:58
- Television: Reading Rainbow gains momentum for second season (Schwartzman), 2/24:120; getting visual: books and authors on TV could use pictorial help (Chambers and Asher), 10/26:37
- Telling Right from Wrong: forged commendation holds up RH book, 9/28:36
- Temkin, Victor: view of LA lifestyle, 8/17:14
- te Neues: calendars, 4/27:62
- Ten Speed Press: on signing John Bear's Blackmail Diet, 7/6:61
- Terkel, Studs: next book recalls "The Good War" (Goldstein), 7/6:39
- Terrorism: FOIA bill would exempt data on counterintelligence, and, 5/4:16
- Texas: March proclaimed Texas Book Month, 3/9:28; Board of Education drops requirement of "evolution as theory" in textbooks, 4/27:19; High Court libel suit ruling favors Doubleday, 8/10:23
- Texas Monthly Press: calendars, 4/27:64; launches Texas Classics series, 6/29:85
- Texas University: signs music photocopying agreement, 11/9:19
- Text: equipment for merging with art, 12/7:40
- Textbooks: charged with bowing to creationists, 2/24:73; Secretary of Education Terrel Bell knocks lowered quality of, 3/30:14; textbooks-buying cartel flops at Florida parley, 4/6:19; Texas Board of Education drops requirement of "evolution as theory" in, 4/27:19; British sales have disastrous year, 9/28:37; Kent Graves on pricing, 11/23:78
- Thailand: ad for D.K. Today bookstore in Bangkok, 1/27:30
- Third Wave: rights to new Toffler title sold, 11/2:81
- Thomas, Brooks: survey, called mandate for change, causes ferment in AAP, 2/17:21
- Thomas, Lewis: plans science series with Norton, 9/21:67
- Thoreau: Peregrine produces paperback facsimile of *Journal*, 10/5:66
- Thorne: calendars, 4/27:64
- Thor ruling: pending bills offer relief from, 1/27:29
- Through the Looking Glass: on new Knopf facsimile edition, 11/30:93
- Thurman, Judith: on what authors look for in editors, 12/14:23
- Tickle, Phyllis: helps organize Publishers Association of the South, 10/12:15

- Ticknor & Fields: Chester Kerr retires from, 5/18:45
- Tide-Mark: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:56; calendars, 4/27:64
- Time Inc.: financial reports, 3/2:23, 6/8:23, 8/3:16, 11/9:16; annual report, 6/15:35; Manley retires, replaced by Brack, 8/10:22; Perle leaves to join law firm, 11/23:18
- Time-Life Books: company closure, 1/6:20; profile of Christian Verlag Munchen, German subsidiary, 7/20:26
- Time magazine: ABA presents details of insert to trade, 4/20:66
- Times Books: extends media special perils insurance to authors, 5/18:38; to be acquired by Random House, 10/26:25
- Times of London: joins Jonathan Cape in launching Young Writers Competition, 11/2:14
- Toffer, Alvin: *Third Wave* makes waves in official Beijing, 7/13:14; rights to *Third Wave* sold, 11/2:81
- Tomus: profile of German specialist publisher, 7/20:23
- Top of the Irish: novelists selected for promotion, 4/27:22
- Tor Books: St. Martin's Press begins selling paperbacks to bookstores, 1/6:19; to try royalty system based on print order for sci-fi novel, 4/27:20
- Torstar Corp.: Harlequin owner to acquire Silhouette Books, 7/6:20
- Total Circulation Services: magazine distributor caters to fast-moving market, 12/7:54
- Tournier, Michel: interview with, 9/14:149
- Toy Works: sidelines, 2/24:124
- Trachtenberg, Peter: wins Nelson Algren Award, 11/9:18
- Trademark: Spinnaker, Trillium in battle over, 8/24:38
- Trade shows. See Bookselling & merchandising
- Tramtel Technology Ltd.: buys Atari from Warner, 7/20:52
- Translation: translating in transition: literary practitioner has been publishing's stepchild for too long (Glassgold), 5/18:70; profile of Munich's Hoffman Agency, 7/20:27; problems with Spanish children's books (Frank), 7/27:89; Barrows Musey on, 9/14:148
- Transworld Publishers: Bantam division to publish hardcovers, 10/12:13
- Travel books: tourism boom is good for publishers (Anthony), 10/5:37; travel clinic draws crowds to specialty store, 10/12:36; Lone Planet Publications of Australia opens office in Berkeley, 10/26:42; Fisher Annotated Travel Guides announced (letter), 11/9:13
- Travel cassettes: books on cassette, 9/28:92
- Les Tres Riches Heures du Duc de Berry*: new facsimile edition, 5/18:145; Abrams schedules tour for, 6/8:67
- Trewin, Ion: London Book Fair: at 13, has it found role? 5/11:156
- Trillium Press: in trademark battle with Spinnaker, 8/24:38
- Trivia: great colophon quiz (Carlinsky and Goodgold), 12/21:63
- T*R*I*V*I*A: sidelines, 11/30:44
- Trivial Encyclopedia: Berkley reissues, 6/29:16
- Trotwood Ventures: on Ken Davis and Crossword Crime Club, 8/24:81
- Troutt, Eve: Cairo Book Fair: new possibilities for U.S., 4/6:37
- Truman, Margaret: signs new contract with Arbor House, 4/6:79
- TSR, Inc.: fall sidelines, 8/10:60
- Tuchman, Barbara: interview with, 3/2:95; exchange with PW over review of upcoming book, 3/16:13
- Tucson Lifestyle Magazine: bi-monthly seeks review material, 11/23:14
- Tuller, David: electronic surveillance systems in bookstores, 5/25:45
- Turim, Gayle: challenge of airport bookselling, 7/13:34; Applewood Books redesigns Peter Leroy serial books, 10/5:47
- Tusquets: profile of Barcelona publisher, 9/14:113
- Tutu, Desmond: Eerdmans publishing three titles by, 11/2:14
- Twentieth Century Fund: asks Roger M. Clurman to explore why people tend to hate press, 6/22:36
- Typesetting: progress report on coding, 7/13:26; letter on fuss over, 8/3:10; personal computers in (Chaletzky), 12/7:40
- Ullstein/Langen Muller: on merger of German firms, 10/19:51
- Ulysses (Joyce): how Garland restored in new error-free edition (Frank), 8/10:44
- UNESCO: considers legislation governing public domain, 3/9:105; U.S. withdrawal said to jeopardize copyright protection, 9/14:76
- UNESCO reports. See Publishing trends and statistics
- Unification Church: founds Paragon House, 4/20:18
- Unions: protest at H&R annual meeting, 8/24:16
- United News Co.: magazine distribution, 12/7:52
- U.S. Information Agency: blacklist includes names of Baldwin, Drew, Fitzgerald, Friedman, Ginsberg, Momaday, 4/13:16; James Michener, William Least Heat Moon cancel foreign appearances to protest blacklist, 4/20:20; seeks books for Cairo Fair display, 7/27:75; screens tape on book piracy, 10/12:14
- U.S. News & World Report: Evans becomes editorial director, 11/2:14
- United Way of New York City: bases fund-raising party on *Yuppie Handbook*, 4/6:79
- Universe Books: notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27:57; calendars, 4/27:64; fall sidelines, 8/10:60
- University of California: stages Bits, Bytes & Books meeting, 11/30:76
- University of Chicago Press: portrait of publisher Morris Philipson (Berkley), 7/6:30
- University of Illinois Press: named distributor for British Film Institute, 4/6:44, 5/18:31
- University of Mississippi: Meredith funds journalism program at, 7/13:14
- University of Nebraska Press: wins most awards at AAUP Book and Jacket Show, 4/27:22
- University of Ottawa: Brennan's College Service circumvents Canadian regulations, will operate campus bookstore at, 4/13:19
- University of Pittsburgh Press: grant from Howard Heinz Endowment will enable continuation of Drue Heinz Literature Prize, 4/27:22; Harper & Row to distribute titles, 8/17:42
- University of Scranton: Center for Book Research changes course, 2/17:33
- University presses: in bookstores (letter), 8/17:10
- University Press of America: filling theological niche (Fields), 9/28:48
- Updike, John: awarded Medal of Honor for Literature, 3/23:15
- Upper Midwest Booksellers Association: planning pays off at show, 11/16:48
- Used books: discussed at ABA Convention, 6/22:76
- Valinunas, S. Peter: coauthor with Marti Prashker of book on bank training programs, 11/2:81
- Vanderbilt, Gloria: Knopf to publish memoirs, 4/20:95
- Van der Mark Editions: title suppressed for using word Olympic, then ban is rescinded, 8/17:14
- Vanessa-Ann Collection: fall sidelines, 8/10:60
- Van Nostrand Reinhold Co: calendars, 4/27:64
- Vargas Llosa, Mario: letter on Euclides de Cunha, precursor of, 8/3:10; interview with, 10/5:98
- Vaughan, Sam: never talks trash, but always good for lead, 3/23:73
- Vermont: bookselling for all seasons at Northshire Bookstore in Manchester (Sussman), 9/7:59
- Versal: profile of Barcelona publisher, 9/14:115
- Vialardi, Enzo J.: S&S COO comes from Revlon, 7/27:76
- Victoria and Albert Museum: Faber and Faber named distributor for, 3/16:67
- Victory Games: fall sidelines, 8/10:60
- Vidal, Gore: interview with, 7/13:52
- Video cassettes: Ingram places in Waldenbooks stores, 4/20:20
- Video Publishing Group: new S&S division to issue videocassettes, 4/6:20
- Videotext: what's new—and promising—in, 5/4:26
- Vietnam: Holland's novel to be published after nine years, 1/20:28
- Viking: editor Patricia Mulcahy wins Godwin Award, 1/6:17; *Read-Along Handbook* may become a top bestseller, 1/6:18; Peter Mayer talks about its role, its future, and current state of publishing (Davis), 1/6:32; Kellock heads new unified structure, 1/20:27; Sifton directs own imprint for, 1/20:27; book wins Caldecott Medal, 1/20:32; plans trio of books on Balanchine, 1/20:47; new name for Allen Lane, 2/24:70; South Dakota governor William Janklow loses libel suit against, 6/29:15; Schiller libel suit dismissed against, 10/5:26; to acquire Stephen Greene Press, 10/12:16; Williams leaves to join Putnam, 10/19:14; ships half-million copies of *Talisman* in one day, 10/26:25; editor Elisabeth Sifton talks about new imprint, 10/26:80; signs with Burroughs, 12/21:67
- The Village Voice: seeks sports books for review, 4/13:14
- Villard Books: to publish *Bill James Baseball Abstract Newsletter*, 4/13:20; Brooke Shields signs contract with, 9/21:67; signs Conran for several titles, 11/16:36
- Vintage Books: launches Vintage Contemporaries series, 9/7:48
- Violence: and pornography, publishers question study of, 8/17:15
- Virago Press: portrait of publisher Carmen Callil (Berkley), 1/27:42
- Virago Press/England: Dial Press drops contract with, 12/14:16
- VisiCalc: legal battle rages over rights, 2/24:70; Software Arts begins marketing, 3/23:16; legal wrangle over marketing signals end of good vibes era in software, 4/20:62; dispute with Software Arts settled, 10/26:72
- VisiCorp: profile of software publisher, 2/10:44; sells VisiOn to Control Data, 8/24:40
- Vivet, Evelyn and Jean-Pierre: publishers of *Le Bulletin du Livre* step down, 4/13:69
- Voice Literary Supplement: to be offered to stores outside New York City, 6/8:26
- Vreeland, Diana: letter of thanks to reviewer of book, 6/15:22
- Waldenbooks: software and book chains (Symons and Goldstein), 2/10:97; unveils marketing

- plans, 3/16/66; Brentano's signs final agreement for purchase by, 4/13/18; Ingram places VCs in stores, 4/20/20; General Cinema gets option to buy, 5/4/12; joins Scarborough for in-store promotion, 7/20/54; sold to K Mart, 8/3/15, 8/24/18; new Spinaker Software system helps meet order from, 10/26/69; launches WB, weekly publication, 11/2/14
- Waldenbooks Review: syndicated broadcast feature seeks review material, 9/7/16
- Wald-Hardy Associates: new venture, 3/30/18
- Walker, Alice: book called garbage by Oakland school board member, but author is invited as graduation speaker, 5/25/28; *Color Purple* hits million mark, 9/28/40
- Walker, Eleanora: author of *H&R's Cat Names* omits "Kitty" from list, 6/8/67
- Walker, Glynnis: author is founder of Second Wives Association of North America (SWAN), 3/16/20
- Wallace, John: software gets seasonal sparkle, 10/26/48
- Gerry B. Wallerstein Agency: new venture, 12/7/23
- Walsh, George: leaves Macmillan, 11/9/16
- Warburg, Pincus: investment firms buy stake in SFN Companies, 4/13/18
- Warner Books: plans giveaways for YA romance lines, 3/2/60; offers \$500,000 prize for *Treasure*, 4/20/70; to launch YA paperback series, 5/4/31; software division plans million-dollar campaign for *Desk Organizer*, 5/18/118; publishes 57 Reasons Not to Have a Nuclear War, 7/13/14; love affair with best-seller: house scorns small printings and small sales (Crichton), 7/13/18; *Name of the Rose* phenomenon, 7/13/21; rumors of comings and goings at, 8/31/439; Kirshbaum named president to succeed Kaminsky, 9/7/18; O'Connor named senior editor, 9/28/95; Lucas named VP of marketing at, 10/12/16; dictionary sales tied to literacy contribution, 12/21/26; new versions of *Desk Organizer*, 12/21/50
- Warner Communications: sells Atari to Tramiel, Commodore founder, 7/20/52
- Warner-Lambert: signs photocopy agree, 12/7/21
- Warner, Sher Services: Select Magazines to merge with, 9/28/35
- Washington: year in review (Fields), 3/16/26; ABA convention's guide to (Banker and Beavers), 5/11/176; real Washington (Banker), 5/11/179; sightseeing map, 5/11/180; hotel map, 5/11/182; dining guide, adapted from *Washingtonian*, 5/11/183; bookstores (Fields), 5/11/185; booksellers find Crown Books is not invincible (Fields), 5/11/186; returning to Shoreham: remembrance of trade shows past (Hale), 5/11/189; forum on electronic publishing predicts future of books and software, 6/8/22; see also Government
- Washington Independent Writers: conference scheduled, 5/18/52
- Washington Square Press: O'Connor leaves, 8/3/17
- Washington state: writers hit by 51-year-old tax, 8/10/26; exploring Silicon Northwest (Roth), 8/24/26; reading—and publishing—in rain, 8/31/419
- Watkins Associates: new venture, 7/6/23
- Waugh, Auberon: suggests plagiarism in *Golding's Lord of the Flies*, 1/6/22
- Weales, Gerald: on not finding desired books in stores, 8/3/72; *PW* sends autographed copy of sought-after book, 9/28/40
- Webb, James H. Jr.: author named first assistant secretary of defense for reserve affairs, 3/9/25; faces Senate Armed Services Committee on nomination, 5/18/48
- Weilerstein, Sadie Rose: Jewish children's book author is 90, 7/27/76
- Weill, Asher: Israeli publisher becomes editor-in-chief of *Newsview*, 5/18/145
- Weingarten, Steve: Mexico—for children's books, off on its own, 2/24/86; electronic publishing, censorship, copyright are preoccupations at IPA meeting in Mexico City, 4/27/30
- Weintz, Walter: named Atlantic Monthly Press sales and marketing director, 10/5/23
- Weldon, Fay: British author berates publishers for dealings with authors, 1/13/26; interview with, 8/24/83
- Welty, Eudora: profile of Southern writer, 6/1/31; at autographing party with Rosalynn Carter, 9/14/128
- Wesleyan University Press: holds 25th Poetry Festival, 3/16/20
- West, Anthony: writes new introduction to 1955 autobiographical novel, 1/20/28; interview with, 4/20/93
- West, Carl: father of Kentucky Book Fair helps launch Miami's Books by the Bay, 7/20/13
- West Coast Computer Faire: San Francisco show, taken over by Prentice-Hall, tries to draw business crowd (Steiner), 4/20/36; random access: notes from the Faire (Elman), 4/20/42
- West Coast Review of Books: to be carried by Ingram, 6/29/17
- West: San Jose Mercury News Sunday magazine seeks review material, 11/2/10
- West: small presses search for publishing crevices (See), 7/6/26
- Western Broadcasting Co.: bought by SFN, 2/10/18
- Western Publishing Co: Mattel to sell to Richard Bernstein and management group, 1/6/19; Mattel annual report notes price it received for, 5/18/38
- Western University Press: editors examine ethics, 12/7/22
- Westlake, Donald E.: at autographing, signs copies of four books under two names from three publishers, 5/18/38; signs new novel with Penzler Books, 12/7/73
- Westmoreland, William: expected to file reply to CBS, 7/27/145
- West Publishing Co.: appeals court lifts restraining order against, 2/10/18
- WE—Woman Entrepreneur: magazine seeks review material, 5/11/148
- Weyr, Thomas: bargain hunters: today's remainder dealers shop hard for chains, create own books, wield sharp pencil, 4/6/32
- Whaley Enterprises: forms Still Point Press imprint, 8/24/21
- WHBO-AM: Memphis station seeks review material, 10/19/10
- Whedon, Julia: decision in Dell case causes stir, 2/10/16
- White, Barbara Ehrlich: interview with, 11/16/66
- White, Ken: blueprint of career in bookstore design, 3/23/34
- Whole Earth Software Review: takes *Whole Earth Catalog* to task, 4/20/62
- Wholesalers: form trade association, 6/29/18; new group lists problem areas, 11/9/19
- Wiley Associates: new venture, 9/14/78
- John Wiley & Sons: financial reports, 1/13/31, 3/16/22, 6/29/18; catalogue goes online through Dialog Information Retrieval Service, 3/30/17; acquires Scripta Technica, 4/27/21; calendars, 4/27/64; Interactive Technology Group set up in Santa Fe, 6/29/76
- Willard, Nancy: interview with, 12/14/58
- Williams, Alan: leaves Viking to join Putnam, 10/19/14
- Wilmington, N.C.: Little Professor store overturns blue law, 12/7/22
- Wilson Alliance for Research and Development: studies how adults learn, 5/25/28
- Window displays: books behind glass: persuasive window (Bolle), 10/5/54
- Winged Isle Yacht Enterprises: distributes Beken of Cowes sidelines, 10/19/28
- Wingra Woods Press: fall sidelines, 8/10/60
- Winnie-the-Pooh: back at Dutton after raising money for Omaha Public Library, 11/23/16
- Winston Press: CBS subsidiary acquires Seabury Press assets, 4/20/18
- Wolfe, Louis: on kind of change for AAP, 4/13/31
- Wolner, Rena: named Berkley president, 11/23/18
- Wolters Sampson: reports sales and profits up, 6/15/77
- Woman's World: *The Woman's Weekly*: seeks review material, 1/20/17
- Women: anti-porn law looms in Senate, 10/12/13
- Women in Publishing: meet at Frankfurt Book Fair, 11/2/33
- Women's Media Group: celebrates 10 years of networking, 3/16/21
- Woodbridge Press: fall sidelines, 8/10/60
- Worcester Art Museum: note-cards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27/57
- Wordvision: developers Bruce & James fight against financial odds, 6/29/73
- Work-for-hire: Cochran sponsors new bill on, 1/6/19; publishers and authors draw lines for battle over, 3/30/15; writers push for changes in Copyright Act on, 7/20/16
- Workman Publishing: shooting Hawaii book was more movie than publishing project (See), 1/27/38; notecards, greeting cards, postcards, 1/27/57; books on cassette, 3/30/40; dishes up smorgasbord of computer lore in *Digital Deli* (Roth), 4/13/40; calendars, 4/27/64; sues Antioch and Sormani for violating copyright on page-a-day calendars, 5/25/63; fall sidelines, 8/10/60; offers extra holiday discounts for backlist orders, 10/19/28
- World Almanac: fall sidelines, 8/10/60
- World's Fair: Prudhomme interviewed on *Today Show* to coincide with opening of, 5/11/164
- Writers. See Authors
- Writers & Publishers Alliance for Nuclear Disarmament: anthology in preparation, 7/13/14
- Writers Community Bowling Tournament: fund-raising event, 6/29/17
- Writers House: literary agency has (costume) ball, 3/16/19
- Wyatt, Robert: book page editor: blues, 9/21/28
- Yancey, Philip: interview with, 3/9/116
- Julio F. Yanez Literary Agency: profile of Barcelona firm, 9/14/108
- Yankee Books: calendars, 4/27/64
- The Yankee Group: profile of software research firm, 5/18/90
- Year in review: in publishing (Baker), 3/16/24; in Washington (Fields), 3/16/26; hardcover top sellers (Maryles), 3/16/27; paperback top sellers (Lodge), 3/16/31; literary prizes and awards (Phelps), 3/16/37; title output and average prices, 1983 preliminary figures (Grannis), 3/16/46; software (Sandler), 12/21/34
- Yellow Umbrella Press: calendars, 4/27/64
- Young, Richard W.: resigns as

Houghton Mifflin president, 12/21:21
 Young adults: Norma Klein's say in defense of YA fiction, 3/9:106; Warner launches YA paperback series, 5/4:31; writing for teenagers is hot new area in publishing (Baldwin), 10/19:16; retailers learn tastes and trends as titles vie for space on shelves (Roback), 10/19:24; as minorities (letter), 8/17:61; treasures of interest to adults (letter), 11/30:17

Yugoslavia: international copublishing meeting in Motovun (Lottman), 8/17:61; on book trade's need for help, 10/19:51

Zebra Books: S&S named distributor for, 6/8:54

Zen and the Art of Motorcycle Maintenance: Morrow issues limited edition to celebrate tenth anniversary, 3/23:14

Zilg, Gerard Colby: Supreme Court refuses to reinstate damage award from Prentice-Hall, 4/27:22

Zimbabwe Book Fair: backed by Hans Zell Publishers, 3/9:105
 Zindel, Paul: coming attractions: what well-known author is working on now, 1/6:60

Zinsser, William: interview with, 6/29:106

ZIPSAN Systems: folds after five months, 1/6:16; Dessauer on letting Booksellers Order Service go way of, 1/20:84; letters on why it died, 2/10:11, 2/17:12; Dessauer responds to letters on, 3/2:12; DeWitt C. Baker names insufficient volume as cause of failure, 6/8:68

Zondervan Corp.: mission and marketing goals translate into retail expansion (Meehan), 3/9:90; financial reports, 3/30:18, 6/29:18, 8/24:17, 11/23:18; annual report, 5/11:165

Zuckerman, Mort: said to be interested in buying *New York Review of Books*, but editor says it is not for sale, 4/13:16

Zurich, Switzerland: Paul and Peter Fritz take over Linder AG Literary Agency, 3/30:18

PERSONNEL NOTES

Nedah M. Abbott, 10/26:32; Daphne Abbel, 3/2:30; Marilyn Abel, 8/31:321; Douglas Abrams, 10/26:31; John G. Ackerman, 10/5:36; Richard Adamonis, 7/27:80; Herbert R. Adams, 11/30:30; Lisa Adams, 11/16:24; Paul Adams, 9/28:45; Yolanda Adams, 12/21:27; Jim Adamson, 9/7:36; Norman Adell, 6/29:19; Cindy Adelman, 1/27:32, 7/27:81; Karin Agosta, 6/8:31; Peter Agree, 10/5:36; Deborah Schure Agres, 7/27:80; Lane Akers, 10/26:31; Irwin N. Alberts, 3/30:20; Mary Albi, 7/13:17; Ronald D. Albrecht, 10/26:33; Nancy Alderman, 11/16:22; Tamu Aljwani, 10/12:19; Marilyn Allen,

9/28:43, 10/26:32; Mary Allen, 3/2:30; Molly Allen, 1/27:32; Marge Alline, 9/28:44; Orren Alperstein, 9/28:43; Barbara Alpert, 2/3:297; David Alpert, 9/28:45; Jonathan Ambrosino, 12/21:28; Michael Ames, 11/23:22; Douglas Anderson, 10/26:31; Kathleen M. Anderson, 9/7:35; Jane Andrassi, 7/27:81; Bruce Ramm Andresen, 2/10:20; Vaughn Andrews, 11/2:20; Dominick Anfuso, 2/10:20; Tom Angelillo, 3/30:20; Angelo Angelini, 2/17:34; Alta H. Anthony, 1/6:26; Samuel N. Antupit, 4/27:24; Jim Apollonio, 6/22:42; Irwyn Applebaum, 12/21:27; Jaime Ariza, 9/28:43; Stephen I. Arkin, 7/13:17; Elliott L. Arluck, 8/31:321; Douglas Armato, 6/29:20; Byrne Armento, 11/30:30; Robert Asahina, 11/16:22; Peter R. Ashby, 8/17:19; Eileen Roper Ast, 6/29:19; Kathy Astrue, 3/30:21, 11/16:22; Michael C. Auger, 8/31:320; Vicki Austin, 6/22:42; Amy Axelrod, 12/14:19; Roni Axelrod, 7/27:81

Cheryl Bagdan, 11/12:22; Ben Baglio, 10/12:19; Larry Baird, 4/20:24; Janet Hotson Baker, 3/2:30; Leslie Baker, 10/26:33; Malaga Baldi, 12/21:28; Paula Balik, 4/13:29; Laraine Balk, 9/28:45; Christopher Bail, 12/21:28; Phyllis Ball, 6/8:31; Susan D. Ball, 10/12:18; Michael C. Bangs, 1/6:24, 2/17:34; Kathy Banholzer, 6/22:42; Howard S. Barbanell, 4/20:24; Dave Barber, 6/22:41; Nick Barber, 8/17:19; Karen M. Barch, 4/20:24; Susan Barefoot, 6/29:19; R. Vincent Barger, 2/24:76, 3/23:17; Dohn Barham, 10/5:36; Wendy Barish, 10/5:36; Laurie Sue Barnett, 2/3:296; Joel Baron, 6/1:22; Sal Barracca, 3/30:20; Daniel Barrett, 10/26:31; Loretta Barrett, 11/30:30; Susan E. Barrows, 3/30:21; Edward J. Bartlett, 6/29:19; Catherine Barton, 2/3:297; Lulu Baskins, 10/26:32; Britt Bass, 12/21:28; Barbara Bassett, 9/28:44; Milton Batalion, 11/2:20; Piers Bateman, 5/4:19; Ann C. Bates, 2/3:297; Denise Batts, 11/23:22; Betty Bavoso, 10/5:36; Lisa Bayard, 3/9:29; Ellen Jo Bayliss, 9/21:24; Carol Beasley, 8/31:320; Arthur R. Beck, 8/31:320; Barbara Becker, 10/12:19; Paul W. Becker, 10/26:32; Carl Beers, 6/8:30; Lindsey Behne, 7/27:81; Mike Bellick, 10/12:19; Matt Bellucci, 7/27:80; Frank Bennett, 5/4:19; Julie Bennett, 2/17:34; Nolan Bennett, 7/27:80, 12/14:19; Patricia Benson, 10/26:33; Joanne L. Berg, 6/1:22; Michael Bergamo, 3/2:30; Eleanor Berger, 1/20:36; Sally Ann Berk, 12/21:27; Jeanie Berke, 12/14:19; Lee Berke, 8/31:321; Lisa Berkowitz, 1/20:36, 12/14:19; Ann Berlin, 2/10:21; Dori Bernard, 4/13:29; William F. Bernhardt, 12/21:27; Andra J. Bernstein, 10/5:36; Jack Bernstein, 6/8:31,

12/21:28; Lisa Bernstein, 1/6:26; William Berry, 6/29:19; Laura Besserman, 6/29:20; Carol Betsch, 11/30:30; Alison Betts, 6/8:30; Patricia Beusse, 7/20:18; John C. Beutell, 3/30:20; Arthur Biderman, 6/29:20; David Biesel, 3/30:20; Judith Biggs, 8/17:18; Janet Billian, 9/28:45; Richard Billington, 7/6:24; Barbara Binswanger, 4/13:29; Tedi Bish, 6/8:30; Delores Black, 4/13:29; Neil Blaisdell, 3/2:30; Myron L. Boardman, 8/17:18; Lindley Boegehold, 6/29:19; Bill Boehm, 9/28:45; Cathy Boettger, 3/2:30; Paul Bogaards, 7/6:24; Amy Bogert, 9/21:24; William T. Bokermann, 7/27:80; Steven Boldt, 1/6:26; Robert G. Bolinder, 6/8:30; Sonja Bolle, 4/13:22; Alan Bonic, 1/6:24; Michael Boswood, 7/27:81; Patricia Botta, 1/27:34; H. Jeff Bowden, 11/2:20; Robert C. Bowen, 2/17:34; Susan Bowen, 2/17:34; Therese D. Boyd, 2/17:36; Melissa Ann Boyle, 2/3:297; Tom Boyle, 6/8:30; James Bradler, 3/2:30; Michael Bradley, 1/20:36; Paul W. Bradley, 3/2:30; Lynn M. Braender, 12/14:19; Blanche Brann, 10/5:36; Jack Brault, 7/27:80; Bob Braun, 11/30:30; Phyllis Braun, 11/2:21; Karen Braziller, 5/4:19; Gertrud Brehme, 1/6:24; William M. Breichner, 7/6:25; Patti Breitman, 4/13:22; Debra Bremer, 10/5:36; Don Brennan, 6/8:30; Ed Breslin, 6/8:30; Paul Bresnick, 12/14:19; Hugh Brewster, 10/26:32; James T. Bricker, 4/13:29; Bruce Brill, 10/12:19; Eugene Brissie, 2/3:296; Robert J. Brisson, 12/14:19; Howard W. Brody, 9/28:44; Deborah Broide, 6/22:41; R. Miriam Brokaw, 12/21:27; Lisa Bronson, 10/5:36; Anne Brooks, 1/27:34; Anne Brown, 7/20:18; Betsy N. Brown, 6/8:31; Dale Brown, 4/20:26; Ralph S. Brown Jr., 1/20:36; Robert Brown, 3/30:21; Sherry Brown, 9/28:44; Stephanie Brown, 10/12:18; Rose Browne, 8/31:321; Saul Brust, 5/11:169; 9/28:43; Dedria Bryfanski, 8/3:18; Ginjer Buchanan, 3/30:20; Barbara Buck, 4/13:22; George Buck, 6/1:23; Philip M. Buckingham, 4/27:24; Lorraine Buckley, 9/28:43; Richard T. Bueschel, 3/30:20; Niels Buessem, 8/31:320; James G. Buick, 7/27:80; Patricia H. Bullock, 2/3:296; Karen Burke, 7/13:17; Ardes Burnes, 8/31:320; Geoff Burns, 7/20:18; Teryl Burrell, 9/28:43; Frank Burrows, 8/17:19; Robin Burschlag, 5/11:169; Kevin Burton, 7/6:25; Joanne Butera, 2/10:20; Jerry Butler, 3/30:20; Susan Butler, 12/21:27; Beth Button, 6/22:42; John N. Buzzeo, 6/1:22; Pamela Byers, 2/24:76

J. Michael Cahill, 7/6:25; James Cahill, 7/27:80; Jim Cahill, 11/30:30; Mary Cajacob, 9/28:44; Malcolm L. Call, 6/29:20; Stephanie Calmenson, 10/5:36; Nick Ca-

nellas, 1/27:32; Kathleen Cannon, 3/9:29; Mike Capobianco, 2/3:297; 9/28:43; Dorothy H. Cappel, 10/26:31; Katy Capps, 2/3:297; Linda Carbone, 8/10:30; Jaime Carey, 10/26:32; Jane Carey, 3/30:21; Arthur J. Carlucci, 4/13:29; Paul J. Carnese, 8/3:18; Andy Carpenter, 4/13:22; Gary Carpenter, 3/30:21; Peter Carr, 7/20:18; Catherine Carson, 4/13:29; David L. Carter, 10/26:33; Michael Carter, 11/16:24; Margaret Case, 11/16:22; Julia Cassidy, 10/12:19; Marion Castellucci, 12/14:19; Judith Castle, 8/10:30; Mariann Catalano, 4/13:22; David Cathers, 8/17:18; Becky Cavanaugh, 6/8:30; Philip Alan Cecchetti, 10/26:33; Gina Centello-May, 3/30:20; Gary H. Chambers, 4/13:29; Leo Chambers, 6/1:22; Bernice Chardiet, 10/26:31; Sarah Charles, 1/6:24; Ruth Chasek, 4/13:29; Jerry Simon Chasen, 11/16:24; Donald E. Chatham, 4/6:24; Lee Ann Chearney, 3/23:17; Bertha M. Cheatham, 4/6:24; Leo Cherne, 3/23:17; Arlene Chernenko, 4/13:22, 8/31:320; Deborah Chiel, 6/22:42; Rose Chimbole, 1/6:26; Bruce Chizen, 7/13:17; Renee Cho, 1/27:32; Ella Choistoff, 6/8:30; John G. Christofferson, 11/2:21; Joy Chu, 9/7:36; Deedee Cincalora, 5/11:168; Dennis Ciccone, 6/29:20; Providence Cicero, 4/6:24; Ted Ciganik, 3/23:17; Chris Cileone, 3/30:21; Ed Cimini, 1/27:32; Bette Clark, 2/17:34; James W. Clark, 4/13:29; Karen Clark, 9/7:35; Linda Clark, 3/23:17, 11/23:22; Sarah Clark, 7/6:24; Rose Marie Cleese, 7/27:80; Nona Cleland, 6/22:42; Faye Cliburn, 4/20:24; Peter Clifton, 6/29:19; Shirley Cloyes, 5/11:169; Terry Cochran, 12/21:28; Amanda Coffin, 12/21:28; Barbara N. Cohen, 6/8:30; Carin Cohen, 2/3:297, 12/14:19; Carol Cohen, 1/20:36; Gail Cohen, 10/12:18; Mark S. Cohen, 7/6:25; Nora Cohen, 8/10:30; Susan Lee Cohen, 2/3:297; Elva Colacito, 5/11:168; Lisa Colby, 8/31:320; George Coleman, 11/16:24; Nancy Coleman, 4/13:22; Heather Smith Collins, 9/7:36; Kenneth Collins, 4/6:24; Alicia Condon, 1/6:26; Jim Connolly, 8/31:320; P. Il Connor, 2/3:297; Mardi Considine, 9/28:45; John Conti, 12/21:28; Cassandra Conyers, 7/27:81; Cynthia M. Cook, 3/23:17; John H. Cooke, 2/10:20; Pasquale Cool, 10/12:18; Melanie Coon, 2/24:76; Deborah Copelin, 6/8:30; Joseph Corlett, 6/22:41; George Cornell, 10/12:18; Pat Corpora, 5/11:168; George Costello, 2/3:297; Claire Counihan, 2/3:296; Robert Cousins, 4/27:24; Joyce Cox, 12/21:28; Florence Coyne, 4/27:24; Bobby E. Craven, 8/10:30; Anita Crawford, 2/17:36; Betty Anne Crawford, 6/22:42; Jean K. Crawford, 3/30:21; Don Crawley, 8/17:19;

Lisa Crosby, 11/23:22; Julie Crossman, 8/3:18; Frank Crowl, 4/6:24; Ellen T. Crowley, 4/27:24; John Crutcher, 1/20:36; Meg Cullar, 7/6:25; Donna Cullen, 11/2:20; Robert C. Cullen, 10/26:33; Joan Cunliffe, 1/27:32; Frank J. Cunningham, 3/30:21; Lisa Curet, 2/10:21; Andrew Curley, 1/6:24; Ginger Curwen, 9/21:24; Judy Cuthbertson, 3/2:30

Allegra D'Adamo, 10/26:31; Patrick L. Daggett, 2/17:34; David Dahm, 12/14:19; David J. Danzak, 4/13:29; Cathy Davis, 3/30:21; Edith Davis, 4/20:24; Joann Davis, 1/6:24; Lynn Davis, 3/30:21; Pam Davis, 3/2:30; Liza Hatcher Dawson, 1/20:36, 6/1:23; Donna DeBenedictis, 11/30:30; Sally Dedecker, 11/23:22; R. Wayne Dedman, 10/12:18; Brian DeFiore, 3/30:21; Jane de Groot, 2/3:296; Joelle Delbourgo, 6/22:41; Darlene DeLillo, 12/14:19; Leslie J. D. DeLucia, 11/16:22; Gary Delvecchio, 6/1:22; Susan DeMark, 6/22:42; James DeMartino, 11/30:30; Frank De Mello, 10/12:18; Athos Dementriou, 1/6:26; Steven M. Denbaum, 4/13:29; Barry Denes, 7/6:25; Eileen Dengler, 9/21:24; Anne Denniston, 11/2:21; Karen DeRobinson, 6/29:20; Cara De Silva, 10/26:32; Marcelle Van Amsterdam Desmond, 6/22:44; Jill De Vries, 4/13:22, 11/30:30; Paul Deykerhoff, 9/28:43; Sandra Dhols, 11/16:24; John D. Diamond, 6/1:22; Barbara Dicks, 2/17:34; Janet Leigh Dicks, 8/17:18; Susan Didriksen, 4/13:22; Ruth Graham Dienert, 8/10:30; Sandra Di Giacomo, 7/6:25; Tracey Dils, 8/31:321; Ann E. Dilworth, 2/3:296; F. Sadie Dinger, 10/5:36; Richard F. Dojny, 6/8:30; Tim Donahue, 7/27:80; Janis Donnaud, 12/21:28; James Doorley, 9/28:44; Jessie Dorin, 7/6:24; Pamela G. Dorman, 7/20:18, 8/31:320; Samuel R. Dorrance Jr., 9/7:35; Charles W. Dorsey, 7/13:17; Steve Dorsky, 2/10:20; Deborah Downing, 3/2:30, 7/13:17; Kate Duffy, 6/1:23, 12/14:19; Peter Duhamel, 5/11:168; Elizabeth Dulany, 1/6:26; Lisa Dunkley, 8/17:18; Joe E. Dunlap, 7/6:25; Mary Jane Dunton, 2/3:297; Robin Dutcher-Bayer, 8/17:19; Denis E. Dwyer, 9/28:44; Steve Dyer, 11/30:30

Donald C. Ebel, 6/8:30; Sal Ebeyer, 10/26:33; James B. Edwards, 2/3:296; Maureen Mahon Egen, 6/1:22; Tom Egner, 7/6:24; Eleanor Ehrhardt, 11/23:22; Arnold Ehrlich, 2/24:76; Regula Ehrlich, 6/8:30; Nancy Ehrman, 8/3:18; Bob Eickmeyer, 2/17:34; David Eiland, 6/22:42; Sandra Eisdorfer, 11/16:22; Patricia R. Eisemann, 6/1:22; Helen Eisenbach, 2/3:297; Linda Eisenberg,

4/13:29; Diane Ekeblad, 8/17:18; Nancy Eklund, 9/28:45; Anne Eldridge, 1/6:24; David B. Eller, 10/26:33; Sabra Elliott, 2/24:76, 3/23:17; James Ellison, 7/6:24; Robert Elman, 3/2:30; Mary Elmer-Dewitt, 3/9:29; Jim Elwell, 6/8:30; David Emblidge, 11/30:30; Lila Empson, 4/13:29, 11/16:24; John Ervin Jr., 12/21:28; Lois S. Eskin, 5/11:168; Tom Espenschied, 7/27:80; Joseph J. Esposito, 9/7:35; Sondra Estes, 11/2:20; Valerie Estess, 7/27:80; Greg Euston, 6/1:23; Nedda R. Evangelista, 2/10:20; Alan W. Evans, 5/4:18; Bill Evans, 6/1:23; Nancy Evans, 12/21:27; Wallace Exman, 2/17:34; Richard Eyster, 10/12:19

Susan F. Faber, 10/12:18; Sarah Fabiny, 10/12:19; David Fagiano, 3/30:20; Robert L. Faherty, 6/22:41; James A. Fairbrother, 4/27:24; Ronald Falk, 4/6:24; Linda Falken, 10/21:1, 4/20:24; Denis Farina, 9/28:43; Michele Farinet, 7/6:24; Eugene A. Faris, 10/5:36; William D. Farnam, 5/4:18; Jack L. Farnsworth, 6/8:30; Patrick Farrant, 10/26:32; Frank J. Farrell, 7/20:18; Ron Fascioli, 6/29:19; Paul Fedorko, 7/27:80; Elaine R. Feigenbaum, 3/30:21; Marty Feinberg, 3/2:30; Carol Felden, 11/23:22; Lorraine Feldman, 11/16:24; Thea Feldman, 1/27:32; Barry Feltman, 4/13:29; Ray Fenick, 5/4:18; Lu Fenton, 12/21:28; William D. Ferguson, 1/27:32; Clare Ferraro, 3/30:20; Hal Fessenden, 3/30:20; Anne Ficklen, 1/27:32; Allison Fields, 2/3:297; Roy Finamore, 8/17:18; Eileen Finan, 6/8:31, 10/12:19; Diana Finch, 11/16:24; David Fiore, 5/4:18; Barbara Fisch, 8/3:18; George Fisher, 11/16:24; Howard Fisher, 2/17:36; Robert Fitz, 4/20:24, 5/4:18; Linda Fitzpatrick, 6/22:44; Kerri Flanagan, 8/31:320; Beth Fleisher, 6/8:31; Michael Fleissner, 3/2:30; Ralph J. Fletcher, 10/5:36; Seymour Fogel, 3/23:17; David C. Follmer, 10/12:18; Elinor R. Ford, 10/5:36; John L. Ford, 12/21:27; Nancy Forrister, 9/7:35; Deborah Forte, 3/30:20; Sara Fortenberry, 11/2:20; Chris Fortunato, 3/30:21; Diane Foster, 7/6:25; Joann Foster, 7/6:25; Margaret Speyer Foster, 3/30:20; Catherine Fowler, 2/17:34, 11/30:30; John E. Fowler, 2/24:76; Cathy Fox, 2/10:20; Mary Lee Fox, 8/31:320; Michael Alan Fox, 5/4:19; Carol Franco, 6/22:41; C. Joseph Frank, 12/14:19; Daniel Frank, 4/20:24, 7/27:81; Jerome B. Frank, 4/13:29; Lynn C. Franklin, 6/1:23; Paul Franklyn, 7/27:80; Dudley Frasier, 6/29:19; Walter E. Freese, 6/22:41; Marti Freirich, 11/2:20; Robert Frese, 6/22:44; Sandra Warden Fribley, 8/3:18; Abbot M. Friedland, 2/17:36, 6/8:30; Susan Friedland, 8/3:18; Pat Friedlander, 5/4:19; Joni

Friedman, 1/20:36; Joseph Friedman, 11/16:24; James Frost, 5/4:18; Jenny Frost, 4/27:24

Lester J. Gabis-Levine, 11/16:24; Camille Gaffron, 6/8:31; Harry Gaines, 2/24:76; Joseph Gannon, 2/3:296; John Gardner, 11/30:30; Giannella Garrett, 9/28:44; Mary Anne Gartland, 1/6:26; Kathleen Gates, 7/13:17; Joseph Gebala, 8/31:320; Isabel Geffner, 1/27:32; Leslie Gelbman, 1/20:36; Renee Gelman, 6/8:30; Charlotte Gemmel, 12/21:27; Robert J. Genalo, 6/8:30; Keith George, 12/21:27; William P. Germano, 1/6:24; David Gernert, 5/4:18; Seth D. Gershel, 7/20:18; Linda Gerstein, 4/27:24, 11/23:22; Sherry Gerstein, 9/7:35; Susan Gerstner, 4/13:22; Normand Gervais, 6/29:19; Jane Gerver, 2/3:297; Alex Gigante, 6/22:41; Susan Ginsburg, 8/31:320; Anne Gisonny, 7/20:18; Judy Gitenstein, 6/29:19; Catherine Gjerdengen, 1/6:26; Laura Glazer, 9/28:43; Katharine Glynn, 11/2:21; Richard A. Glynn, 7/20:18; Matilda A. Gocek, 4/13:29; Johnnie C. Godwin, 3/23:17; David Goehring, 8/3:18; Freddie Goff, 6/22:43; Betty Goid, 1/6:26, 9/28:43; Jeffrey M. Gold, 1/20:36; Sandi Goldberg, 9/28:43; Anne Goldblatt, 1/6:26; Susan Goldfarb, 5/11:168; Dennis J. Goldford, 8/10:30; Daniel Goldin, 10/26:31; Cathy Goldsmith, 11/22:22; Keith Goldsmith, 9/28:45; Jeffrey S. Goldstein, 7/6:24; Marjorie Goldstein, 7/27:80, 8/17:18; Martha Goldstein, 3/2:30; William Goldstein, 1/6:24; Wendy Goldwyn, 7/27:80; Mark Gompertz, 6/29:19; Nancy Gooden, 5/11:168; Donna Goodman, 1/27:34; Jerry Goodman, 3/9:29; Aileen Goodson, 8/31:321; Mary Goot, 3/30:20; Lucille Gordon, 7/6:25; Robert J. Gormley, 5/4:18; Thomas W. Gornick, 10/26:32; Sandy Goroff, 7/6:24; Thomas H. Gosnell, 3/23:17; Dorian Gossy, 8/10:30; Liselle Gottlieb, 1/20:36, 6/8:31, 10/5:36; Jodie Gould, 1/27:32; Jodie Gould, 6/29:19; Janice Graham, 4/13:22, 12/21:28; Nan Graham, 2/3:297, 7/27:81; Roger Grannis, 9/21:24; Bob Grant, 12/14:19; Karen Laurie Gray, 4/13:22; Neil H. Gray, 7/20:18; Ron Green, 6/29:19, 12/14:19; Natalie Greenberg, 11/16:24; Richard L. Greenberg, 5/4:18; Janet Greenwood, 6/22:44; Barbara Gregorich, 11/2:21; Claire Griffin, 10/12:18; Jean Griffin, 2/24:76; Johanna Grimes, 11/16:22; Betsy Groban, 9/28:43; Arlene Grodkiewicz, 12/14:19; Marty Grodman, 12/21:28; Elaine Groh, 2/3:297; Frank Grokowski, 10/5:36; Becki Grose, 6/22:42; Soni Gross, 3/23:17; Elizabeth Grossman, 2/3:297; Mitchell Grossman, 2/10:20, 10/26:31; Joseph M. Grosso, 3/2:30; Klaus Gunn,

3/9:29, 4/20:24; Michael Gutman, 5/4:18; Chris Guzzardo, 4/20:26

Jonathan Haber, 2/10:20; Leigh Haber, 8/31:320; Dennis Hadley, 8/10:30; Phyllisjo Haduck, 11/2:21; Glorya Hale, 12/21:28; Mary Hale, 1/6:26; Douglas Hall, 7/13:17; Nancy Christensen Hall, 11/30:30; Phyllis Hall, 4/13:29; Diane Hallaner, 5/4:18; Helen F. Halligan, 6/22:41; Susan Halligan, 6/8:30; Eric F. Halpern, 4/20:24; Jane Hamada, 1/6:26; Mike Hamilburg, 8/31:321; William Hamill, 12/21:28; W. Mark Hamilton, 6/29:19; Gregory Hamlin, 4/20:24; C. Dean Hammond III, 2/24:76; Kathleen D. Hammond, 2/24:76; Gerard Y. Hamon, 6/8:30; William Hanashey, 3/23:17; John J. Hanley, 9/28:43; Scott Hanley, 4/20:24; Helen Hanson, 11/30:30; Karen Hanson, 2/24:76; Caroline Haqq, 12/21:28; Jon Bixby Harden, 11/30:30; Sandra Hardy, 8/31:321; Jim Harmon, 6/29:19; Alix Harper, 2/3:297; Molly Harrington, 11/2:21; Dorothy Harris, 4/13:29; George Harris, 9/7:35; Valerie Harris, 6/22:42; Thomas S. Hart, 8/17:18; Frank Hartin, 8/10:30; Dalia Hartman, 11/2:20; Elizabeth Hartman, 7/6:25; David G. Hartwell, 10/12:18; Mary Harz, 1/6:26; Cynthia Hastings, 6/1:22; Deborah Hastings, 1/27:32; Arnold Hausner, 2/24:76; Ann Hawley, 11/23:22; Ron Haxton, 12/21:27; Amy Hayes, 11/2:20; Sandra E. Hayes, 8/17:18; Carol Hazelett, 12/21:28; Kathie K. Head, 7/27:80; Mel J. Hecker, 8/17:18; Norman Heimerl, 8/17:19; Cathy Hemming, 9/7:35; Michael F. Hennelly, 1/6:26; William Henry, 8/10:30; Victoria Heredia, 7/6:25; Ronnie Ann Herman, 9/7:35; Caroline Herter, 4/6:24, 6/29:20; Susan Marie Hess, 2/3:296; Ted Heydel, 6/1:23; Jayan Higgins, 4/13:22, 10/12:18; Emily Hilburn, 10/26:31; Richard Hildebrand, 9/28:43; Thomas J. Hildman, 4/20:24; Robert J. Hill, 10/12:18; Eric Himmel, 10/12:19; Mildred Hird, 8/31:321; Henry Hirschberg, 12/21:27; Susan Hirschman, 1/6:24; Aron Hirtmanheimer, 2/17:34; Joanna Hitchcock, 12/21:27; Margaret Hivnor, 2/17:34; Norman A. Hjelm, 9/28:44; William Hobson, 6/1:23; Peter Hodges, 6/29:19; Loren Hoekzema, 11/16:22; William G. Hoffman, 3/30:20; Cindy Holland, 9/28:44; Lasse Holmquist, 12/21:28; Ardie F. Holsinger, 4/6:24; Susan Hood, 8/3:18; Toby Dicker Hopstone, 2/3:297; Faith Hornby, 6/29:19; Donna Lynn Horvath, 4/20:26, 6/8:31; Joseph W. Hotchkiss, 12/21:27; Judith Hottensen, 6/8:31; Robert S. House, 3/2:30; Ann Hovland, 3/2:30; Sukkey Howard, 8/17:18; Karen Howell, 2/10:21; Blair Brown Hoyt, 1/6:26; Diana Hrisinko, 11/2:21; Esther

Hsu, 10/26:33; Sherry Huber, 4/13:29; Geoffrey J. Huck, 2/17:34; Cynthia Hudson, 2/24:76; Anna Christine Huffman, 11/16:24; Gene Hughes, 4/13:29; Laurence Hughes, 2/3:297; Thomas Hughes, 10/5:36; Anne Hukill, 10/5:36; Betsy Hulsebosch, 8/31:321; John Hummel, 9/7:35; Kathleen M. Hurley, 6/22:41; Robert D. Hursh, 3/23:17; Jean Hurtado, 7/6:24; Michael S. Hyatt, 4/13:29, 9/7:36

Rosalind Iams, 2/10:21; John Il-lingworth, 4/13:22; Rita Irons, 4/6:24; Fredda Isaacson, 1/12:20; Claudine de la Belle 'issue, 7/27:81; Edward Iwaniki, 2/24:76

Robert J. Jachino, 7/13:17; Lynne Jacobs, 9/21:24; Michael Jacobs, 3/9:29, 9/7:35; Barbara Jacobson, 1/20:36; Don Jacobson, 5/11:169; Linda M. Jacopetti, 6/1:23; Susan Jaffe, 6/29:19, 11/23:22; Sally Jagust, 1/6:26; Elisabeth Jakab, 4/6:24; Denise James, 9/28:45; Warren James, 7/27:80; Lloyd Jassin, 4/13:22; Alfred Jaucian, 2/10:21; Debby Jay, 5/11:168; J. Derek Jeffers, 8/10:30; Paul Jensen, 4/27:24, 7/20:18; Stanley R. Jewell, 12/21:27; Linda Johns, 8/10:30; Brian D. Johnson, 2/3:296; Deborah Johnson, 1/12:20; Eleanor Johnson, 8/3:18; Jean Sue Johnson, 9/21:24; Richard O. Johnson, 6/8:30; Brenda Jokisalo, 10/26:32; Gillian Jolis, 6/29:20; Bobby E. Jones, 1/27:32; Douglas E. Jones, 2/17:34; Gwenth Jones, 2/10:20, 6/8:30; Howard Henning Jones, 8/17:18; J. Larry Jones, 2/3:296; Kevin Jones, 9/7:35; Marian Jones, 9/28:43; Bill Jordan, 6/1:22; John Jordan, 7/27:80; Charles (Kip) Jordan, 5/4:19; Bob Jensen, 2/3:296; Cary Joseph, 3/2:30, 6/22:41; Jennifer Josephy, 5/11:168; Mary Ann Jung, 10/12:18

Ellen Kadin, 9/28:43; Reg Kahney, 9/7:35; Joanne E. Kane, 1/27:34; Ron Kantor, 10/26:32; Dana Cowen Kaplan, 6/29:20; David B. Kaplan, 8/10:30; Hester Kaplan, 9/28:45; Margaret Kaplan, 4/27:24; Robert Kaplan, 5/11:168; Judy Karaskik, 11/16:24; Jacqueline Karkos, 3/30:21; Deborah Karl, 8/3:18; Debra Karpak, 8/17:18; Susan Karpe, 8/28:45; Susan R. Katz, 10/26:32; Sandra Kavanaugh, 11/23:22; Nicholas F. Keefe, 4/20:24; Brian Keeling, 11/30:30; Mary Keitel, 9/21:24; Brian Kelleher, 5/11:169; Candace Keller, 6/8:31; John Keller, 9/28:43; Katherine Kelly, 11/30:30; Maureen Kelly, 6/22:41; Preston W. Kelly, 2/17:34, 4/13:22; Winnie Kelly, 7/6:24; Gil Kemp, 7/27:80; Robert Kempf, 7/6:24; Edwin Kennebeck, 6/8:31; Martin E. Kenney Jr., 5/4:18; David Kent, 1/20:36, 6/29:20; Mi-

chael L. Kerber, 7/13:17; Christopher Kerr, 2/10:20; Richard E. Khalcel, 5/11:168; Michael Khan, 1/6:26; Raj K. Khanna, 6/1:22; Gus Kiley, 3/2:30; Larry Killian, 6/22:41; Joan King, 6/1:23; Ray Kingman, 2/3:296; Stephen Kippur, 8/31:320; Allen Kirby, 4/20:24; Cynthia Kirk, 10/26:31; Peter Kladder Jr., 7/27:80; Roger D. Klaus, 3/23:17; Naomi Kleinberg, 1/27:32; Gordon Kleiner, 6/1:22; Kristin Kliemann, 6/1:22; Kate Klimo, 4/20:24; Debra K. Klingsporn, 4/13:29, 7/6:25; Robin Kloda, 1/27:34; Douglas R. Knox, 6/8:30; Richard Koffler, 3/30:20, 10/12:18; Norman Kolpas, 5/4:19; Beverly Kolz, 1/6:24; Judy K. Korman, 11/16:22; Susan Koscielniak, 12/21:27; Elaine Koster, 2/10:20; Harvey-Jane Kowal, 11/16:24; Ron Kozak, 3/2:30; Ruth Kozodoy, 11/16:22; Marty Kramer, 6/1:22; Andrea Krantz, 11/16:24; Lesley Kraus, 1/6:24; Janet Kraybill, 11/20:20; Gale Kremer, 1/6:26; Ellen E. Krieger, 7/6:24; Lois Krieger, 3/9:29; Gene Krisukas, 9/28:43; Nanette Kirtzalis, 2/24:76; Susan M. Kuc, 1/6:26, 12/21:28; Martha Kudlack, 9/7:35; Florence Kulick, 8/31:321; Christopher J. Kuppig, 8/3:18; Alexander M. Kushner, 11/2:20; Janice E. Kuta, 11/16:22

Noreen Lackett, 2/3:297; Ann La Farge, 7/27:81; Robert R. Laidlaw, 11/30:30; Walter J. Lammi, 8/3:18; Ron Land, 4/13:29, 5/4:19; Margaret J. Langstaff, 2/24:76; Meryl Lanning, 1/27:32; Andrea Bloom Lanoff, 9/28:43; Stewart Lapham, 5/11:168; Jeff Lapin, 5/11:169; Paul Lapollis, 4/20:26; Mary Pat Larkin, 9/21:24; Robert J. Laronga, 11/30:30; Jenna Laslocky, 11/16:24; Jonathan P. Latimer, 2/10:21; Margaret Laurens, 3/2:30; Jeffrey Laurie, 5/11:168; Robert Lavelle, 6/8:30; Michael E. Lawrence, 3/30:21, 10/12:18; Roger Lax, 4/13:22; Alison Lazarus, 8/17:18; Larry Lazopoulos, 10/26:33; Jon Leach, 11/30:30; Jonathan Leach, 7/27:80; Benjamin Y. Lee, 10/5:36; Eugene D. Le Fevre, 3/23:17; Johathan Leff, 4/27:24; Robert Lefko, 8/17:19; Joani Lehman, 2/24:76; Carla Lehmann, 6/22:44; Emily Leonard, 4/27:24; Rebecca Leopold, 7/13:17; Julianna K. Lerner, 9/28:44; Sharon Lerner, 9/21:24; Carol Leslie, 1/6:26; Shari Lesser, 2/17:34; Alan Lesure, 4/6:24; Michael Letourneau, 10/26:33; Audrey Leung, 2/3:297; Howard M. Levin, 3/9:29; Martha K. Levin, 3/23:17; Diana Levine, 6/1:23; Judy Lynne Levine, 8/31:320; Mark Levine, 6/1:22, 10/26:32; Florence Leviston, 8/3:18; Larry Levitsky, 6/29:20; Barbara Levreault, 3/9:29; Phyllis Levy, 6/29:19; Valerie Levy, 10/26:32; Beverly Lewis, 3/2:30; G. Franklin Lewis, 4/20:26; John A. Lewis, 8/17:19; Jane Licht, 6/8:31; Mar-

garet Klee Lichtenberg, 10/26:31; Lew Lichtman, 3/30:21, 4/13:29; Ron Lichtman, 2/10:20, 4/20:24; Norman Lidofsky, 7/27:80; Al Lieberman, 9/21:24; Richard Liebmann-Smith, 11/16:24; Vincent Li-guori, 6/8:30; Robert Lilienfeld, 8/17:18; Jose Lirag, 12/21:28; Kurt Livingston, 2/10:20; Christine Liorreda, 4/27:24, 6/29:20; Sally A. Lodge, 1/6:24; Michael Loeb, 1/6:24; Deborah Voight Loeding, 8/10:30; Mary Loftus, 10/12:19; Karen Loh, 4/13:22; Judy Lombardo, 7/6:25; Susan Elliott Loring, 8/31:320; Yook Louie, 9/28:43; Steven Lovass-Nagy, 11/23:22; Robert Lovier, 7/6:25; Patricia F. Lowry, 11/2:21; Scott Lubeck, 5/11:168; Paula Lubin, 10/5:36; Ling Lucas, 9/7:35; Tom Lucci, 4/13:29; Sam Ludzik, 9/28:44; Margery Luhrs, 4/6:24; Melinda Luke, 9/7:35; Margo Lundell, 7/27:81; Kent L. Lundgren, 7/6:25; Paul A. Lussier, 7/13:17; Gary Luttrell, 5/11:169; Valerie Lyle, 10/26:33

Dana McAlister, 9/28:45; Meridel McCabe, 7/13:17; Danella McCafferty, 6/8:30; George McCann, 12/21:28; David J. McCarthy, 8/3:18; Mark McCauslin, 4/20:26; Theodore McConnell, 1/6:26; Cameron E. McCormick, 7/20:18; Sandy McCormick, 3/23:17; Diane McCubbin, 1/6:26, 4/20:26; Richard McCullough, 4/20:24; Wendy McCurdy, 2/3:297; Richard P. McDonough, 4/20:26; Alice McElhinney, 3/2:30; Donald H. McGee, 3/30:20; Marci McGilf, 5/4:19; Tim McGinnis, 4/27:24; Bruce McGowin, 8/31:321; Marty McGrath, 9/7:35; Regina McGrath, 2/10:21; Richard McGrath, 11/2:20; Harold W. McGraw III, 4/13:22; Jennifer (Jennie) McGregor, 4/13:29, 10/12:18; Leslie McGuire, 2/10:21; David McIntosh, 6/8:31; Anne McIntyre, 1/27:32; Hugh Mackay, 7/6:24; Deborah McKeand, 11/23:22; Emily McKeigue, 4/13:29; Ann McKenna, 10/26:32; Bruce McKenzie, 9/7:35; Frank J. McKeon, 10/5:36; Ann C. McKeown, 6/1:23; Nina McLane, 2/3:296; James McLaughlin, 6/22:41; Lyn McLean, 10/26:31; Kenneth A. MacLeod, 8/17:19; Patricia McMahan, 10/12:19; Rosanne McManus, 9/7:35; Gregory McNamee, 1/6:26; Phil Madans, 9/28:44; Miguel Madrid, 4/20:24; Mary Kay Magner, 7/27:81; Susan Magrino, 12/21:27; Munro Magruder, 5/11:168; Elizabeth Maguire, 1/20:36; Anne Maitland, 5/4:18; Irene Majuk, 7/13:17; Thomas P. Maksym, 10/12:18; H. Robert Malinowsky, 11/16:24; Caryn Malitzky, 6/8:30; Margaret Mallamo, 8/10:30; Dick Malone, 6/1:23; Kathleen Maloney, 6/22:41; Marti Malovany, 6/22:41; Diane Manchester, 3/30:21; Delia Mancuso, 10/26:32; Geoffrey Mandel, 2/3:297; Veronica Man-

gione, 8/17:18; Herbert Mann, 3/9:29; R. Mowry Mann, 3/30:21; Theresa Mannix, 6/29:20; Cynthia Ann Manson, 4/20:24, 9/28:43; Richard P. Marcell, 7/13:17; Lee M. Marcott, 10/12:18; Pat Marcus, 2/3:297; Grace Markman, 10/26:32; Barbara Marks, 1/20:36, 12/21:27; John R. Marozsan, 3/23:17; Linda Marrow, 9/21:24; Mary C. Mars, 5/4:18; Brenda Marsh, 9/7:35; Lori Marsh, 1/6:24; Allan Marshall, 9/21:24; Emily Cantres Marshall, 11/16:24; Evan Marshall, 3/2:30; A. Scott Marsilio, 4/6:24; Andrew Martin, 1/20:36, 12/21:27; Ann Martin, 3/9:29; Ed Martin, 6/1:23; Evelyn Martin, 10/12:18; Wendy Martin, 2/17:34; Joao Martins, 7/13:17; Ernest R. Marx, 3/30:20; Daisy Maryles, 1/6:24; Caleb Mason, 2/17:34, 9/7:35; John Mason, 7/27:80; Pamela Mason, 1/20:36; Scott Masterton, 4/13:22; Clinton J. Matlack, 4/13:22; Priscilla Matthews, 4/13:29; Cynthia Maude-Gemler, 9/21:24; Dan Mausner, 7/13:17; Peggy May, 8/17:19; Lauren Maye, 3/9:29; Beth Meacham, 2/24:76; Kate Medina, 11/30:30; Amy Meeker, 11/23:22; Cheryl L. Mehalik, 1/6:26; Deborah Meijer, 11/2:21; Marie Meisel, 2/3:297; Audrey Melkin, 2/10:20; Mary Mellow, 6/8:30; Mary Mendell, 9/7:36; Karen Meredith, 4/27:24; Leslie A. Meredith, 4/6:24; Michael Messina, 9/21:24; A. W. Kenneth Metzner, 10/12:19; Victoria Meyer, 2/24:76; Joseph C. Micallef, 4/6:24; Linda Michaels, 7/6:24; Dan Milberg, 9/28:44; Scott Millard, 8/10:30; Barbara Miller, 4/13:22; Cynthia Miller, 2/10:20; Karen Winter Miller, 11/30:30; Maurice Miller, 6/1:23; Patricia A. Miller, 2/10:21; Robert Miller, 7/6:24; Thomas C. Miller, 8/17:18; Thomas Ward Miller, 4/27:24; Tommie Miller, 3/9:29; Roberta Milles, 1/27:32; Georgia Mills, 12/21:27; Nancy Mills, 11/16:24; Brad Miner, 11/16:22; Peter Minichiello, 2/10:20; Judith Mintz, 1/6:26; Kathryn Mintz, 11/2:21; Walter D. Miskinoff, 2/10:21; Lisa Mitchell, 4/20:24; Sally Mitchell, 3/23:17; Leslie Mitchner, 6/8:31; Deborah Mitera, 6/29:19; Roy B. Mogilanski, 3/9:29; Skip Molineri, 10/26:32; Terry Molloy, 10/26:32; Tony Molnar, 4/6:24; John Molyneux, 2/10:21; Barbara Monteiro, 5/11:168, 11/16:24; Mary Monti, 1/6:26; Norma Montogue, 9/28:44; Claudette Moore, 6/29:20; Susan Moore, 7/27:81; Van Moore, 6/8:30; Mark Moquin, 6/22:41; Kevin Moran, 9/28:43; Alice Moreno, 6/22:42; Art Morgan, 8/17:18; Richard T. Morgan, 1/6:24; Barbara Morgenstern, 2/10:21; Carl Morgenstern, 2/10:21; Michael Morgenstern, 2/10:21; Kendall Morse, 11/30:30; Peyton Moss, 4/13:29; Margaret A. Mottier, 3/2:30; Deirdre Mul-lane, 6/1:22; Fred Munder,

3/30:20; Karen Murgolo, 1/20:36; Patricia A. Murphree, 10/12:18; Edward F. Murphy, 8/10:30; Joanne E. Murphy, 2/17:34; John J. Murphy, 3/23:17; Diana Musco, 2/3:297; Anne E. Musso, 10/26:31; Ruth Mustoe, 7/6:25; John Mutter, 1/6:24; Mary A. Myers, 7/6:25; Lois Myler, 4/6:24

Laura L. Nagy, 8/31:321; Robert L. Nance, 4/27:24; Chris Nasso, 4/27:24; Jerome H. Nates, 10/5:36; Matthew Nauman, 2/3:297; Kathy Nee, 1/6:24; Suzanne Nelson, 6/1:23; Paul D. Neuhaler, 7/13:17, 11/23:22; Ann Nevius, 8/3:18; Judy Newman, 8/31:320, 9/7:36; Richard Nichols, 11/30:30; Lisa Davies Nicoll, 3/30:20; Sotir Nikola, 2/24:76; Ed Noble, 12/21:28; Roy Noonan, 1/6:26; Gloria Norris, 11/16:22; Richard M. Northrup, 9/21:24; Li-ana Northshield, 4/20:24; Larry Norton, 3/30:21; Frank Noto, 8/31:321; Lisa Novak, 3/30:20; Nancy Novograd, 3/9:29; Irene Nunes, 11/2:21; Bruce Nygren, 7/20:18; Neil S. Nygren, 7/20:18

Gretchen Oberfrank, 11/16:22; Sally Oberlin, 6/29:20; Elizabeth O'Brien, 8/10:30; Glenn Ochsenreiter, 1/20:36; Joan Ockman, 9/21:24; Joyce O'Connor, 6/29:20; Joshua Odell, 2/17:34; Dale Oehler, 3/9:29; Daniel Oehlens, 11/2:20; Lynn Offerman, 3/30:20; Kathy O'Hehir, 6/22:42; R. Wayne Oler, 2/3:296; William H. Oliver, 8/31:321; Karla Olson, 7/6:24; Hugh O'Neill, 1/27:32; Eric Oppenheim, 2/17:34; Pam Origi, 6/1:22, 11/30:30; Edward Ortiz, 8/3:18; Margaret Orto, 12/14:19; John Osborn, 7/6:25; Kevin M. Osborn, 7/6:24; Peter Osnos, 2/3:296; Bob Ostrander, 7/6:25; Inger Otter, 3/30:21; Frank Ovels, 8/31:321; J. George Owen, 9/28:43; Leslie E. Owen, 6/1:23; Danny Owens, 6/22:44; Lisa Owens, 10/26:32

Sheila Kaye Pace, 10/26:33; Janine S. Padow, 10/5:36; Lynn Padwe, 9/28:43; Fred Pagan, 2/3:297; Margot Page, 5/4:18; Lydia E. Paglio, 7/20:18; John Painter, 2/10:21; Joan Palantine, 9/28:45; Steve Palmer, 12/21:28; Maryann Palumbo, 2/10:20; Gus Papadopoulos, 9/28:44; Richard Papale, 9/21:24; Richard Pape, 11/2:21; Andrea Pappenheimer, 9/7:36; Kathryn Parise, 12/21:28; Laurie Parkin, 8/31:321; Karen Heumann Parry, 11/16:24; Jane Pasanen, 3/9:29; Robert Passoff, 7/13:17; George Pastino, 3/2:30; Robert J. Pattera, 4/6:24; Lin Richter Paterson, 2/3:296; Anita Patterson, 11/16:22; Donald Patterson, 10/12:18; Madge Patterson, 6/22:42; Ronald P. Patterson, 10/12:18; Ann Patty, 6/22:41; William J. Peace, 9/28:43; Allen H. Peacock, 3/2:30; Susan Pearson, 11/30:30; Gary W. Peirce, 3/23:17;

Linda Peirce, 6/22:44; Cathy Pellegriano, 4/13:22; Christine Pelligano, 4/20:24; Ronne Peltzman, 2/10:21; Lisa Pemstein, 3/2:30; Adrian Perenon, 2/3:296; Eridania Perez, 10/26:31; Davis Perkins, 2/17:36; Gilbert Perlman, 3/30:20; Shelly Perron, 8/3:18; Betsy Perry, 4/20:24; Susan Peterson, 5/11:168; Lisa Petrusky, 1/20:36; Bernice Pettinato, 9/28:43; Mary Ann Petyak, 6/8:31, 10/26:32; Elaine Pfefferblit, 6/1:22; Karla Philip, 12/21:27; Richard L. Phillips, 2/17:36; Jerry Picardi, 9/28:45; Gerard Piel, 6/22:41; Jonathan Bird Piel, 6/22:41; Jim Pierson, 7/6:25; Kathryn Evans Pile, 7/6:25; Nancy Pines, 3/30:20; Ron Pitkin, 7/20:18; James Plumeri, 2/10:20; Richard P. Pohanish, 10/26:31; Jeff Pollack, 4/27:24; June Pollack, 12/14:19; Steven Pollak, 7/6:24; Jane Polley, 4/27:24; Bob Ponzetti, 1/20:36; John A. Pope, 4/27:24; Neal Porter, 4/6:24; Susanna Porter, 2/17:34; James D. Porterfield, 3/30:20; Marcy A. Posner, 7/13:17; Jon Pott, 5/4:19; James Pouliard, 2/10:21; Kathy Powell, 3/9:29; Elizabeth Powers, 3/30:21; Helen F. Pratt, 2/3:297; Bonnie Predd, 6/8:30; Donald K. Prentiss, 7/6:24; 10/26:31; Roberta Pressel, 11/23:22; Barbara M. Pritchard, 10/26:32; Tony Privett, 7/6:25; Jennifer Prost, 6/8:31; Natalie Provenzano, 2/10:21; Stacy Puls, 9/21:24; Charles Purrenhage, 3/30:21; Helen Pyne, 10/12:19

Lois Quinn, 4/13:29; Linda Quinton, 12/14:19

Renee Rabb, 9/21:24; Lynne Rabinoff, 3/9:29; Kemp Raelofs, 7/6:24; Robert P. Rainier, 10/26:32; Susan Ramer, 8/31:321; Ron Randle, 7/27:80, 12/14:19; Sajeev A. Rao, 11/2:21; David A. Rapisardi, 4/20:24; Henry Rasof, 11/23:22; Harold W. Rast, 9/28:44; Ashak Rawji, 1/6:24; Eric Rayman, 6/22:41; Richard Re, 11/16:24; Gary Reath, 4/20:24; Henry Reath, 6/1:22; Robb Reavill, 10/5:36; Bill Reddick, 3/2:30; John L. Reedy, 3/30:21; Harold Regan, 2/17:34; John J. Regazzi, 2/17:34; William Regnery, 7/6:24; Susan Reich, 6/29:20; Michael Reid, 4/20:24; Susan Reiheld, 4/20:26; Claudia Reilly, 3/2:30; Dolores Reilly, 3/9:29; Edward T. Reilly Jr., 1/6:26; Marian Reiner, 1/6:26; Elise M. Reinisch, 1/6:26; Carol Reo, 5/4:19; Madalynne Reuter, 1/6:24; Diane Reverand, 6/29:19; Rich Rhodes, 3/9:29; Elizabeth Rice, 6/22:41; Judith Richard, 5/11:169; Janice Trebbi Richards, 11/16:22; Peter Richardson, 7/6:24; Barry Richman, 12/21:27; Theodore C. Ricks, 6/1:22; Cheryl A. Riddick, 4/27:24; Lynne Rienner, 4/13:29; Robert Riger, 10/26:31; Kathleen Riley, 1/6:24; Angela Rinaldi, 7/20:18; Judith A.

Riven, 4/6:24; Gail Rivers, 6/22:42; Elaine Robbins, 4/13:22; Charles Roberts, 1/20:36, 6/29:20; Richard D. Roberts, 1/6:24; S. Renee Roberts, 10/12:19; Becky Robertson, 11/16:24; Beverly Robinson, 9/7:36; Kathleen J. Robinson, 1/6:26; John Stevens Robling, 10/12:19; Christina Rogers, 4/20:24; David Rogers, 3/30:20; Jennifer Rogers, 6/22:41; Mary Martin Rogers, 2/10:21; Jim Roginski, 2/10:20, 10/5:36; Stacie Rogoff, 7/27:81; Jill Roland, 8/31:320; Pamela Roman, 3/9:29; Mitchell Rose, 5/11:169; John Rosen, 7/6:25; Judith Rosen, 6/1:23; Marie Orsini Rosen, 12/14:19; Terry Rosen, 2/10:20; Cyd Rosenberg, 9/21:24; David Rosenberg, 5/4:18; Debbie L. Rosenberg, 6/29:20; Joe Rosenberg, 12/21:28; Linda Rosenberg, 2/24:76, 9/28:44; Vicki Rosenberg, 12/14:19; Marylyn Rosenblum, 7/6:25; Joanne Rosenshein, 9/28:43; Jonas Rosenthal, 8/17:19; Pamela Rosenthal, 10/5:36; Mary Jane Ross, 7/6:25; Mimi Ross, 7/6:24; Claus Rossin, 7/27:80, 8/17:18; Carin Rostain, 10/12:18; Stuart Rothenstein, 3/9:29; Liz L. Rother, 12/21:28; Edward Rothenstein, 10/26:31; Leslie Rowe, 8/17:18; Damaris Rowland, 4/6:24; Diana Roy, 6/1:23; Debbie Rubin, 12/21:27; Stephen Rubin, 6/1:22; William R. Rubin, 3/20:20; Louise Rudeen, 11/16:22; Robin Rue, 10/26:31; Geoffrey Rumpf, 7/27:80; Bernard D. Russell, 3/9:29; Lavona Russell, 2/24:76; Margaret Russell, 12/21:28; Marianne J. Russell, 2/3:297; Alan H. Rutsky, 1/6:24; Bruce E. Ryskamp, 4/20:24; David D. Ryus III, 5/11:168

Patricia E. Sabasik, 8/31:320; James T. Sabin, 2/3:296; Lorraine P. Sachs, 4/27:24; Jean W. Sacks, 8/31:321; Elizabeth Sacksteder, 7/27:81; Michael Sagalyn, 6/8:31; Kathryn Sagan, 11/2:20; Brad Sagstetter, 5/11:169; Jack St. Mary, 3/30:21; Philip Salinardi Jr., 6/1:22; Carole Saltz, 5/4:18; Lucille Salvino, 6/8:30; Shannon Sandifer, 2/3:297; Edward Sands, 1/6:24; Joan Sanger, 12/21:27; Amla Sanghvi, 8/17:18; Alfredo Santana, 6/8:30; Kathleen Santone, 3/23:17; John Sargent Jr., 8/31:320; Louis Satz, 7/6:25; Kathy Sauers, 9/21:24; Elaine C. Sawa, 12/21:28; Michael Sawicz, 1/6:24; David Stephen Saxon, 3/9:29; David L. Scanlin, 5/4:18; George Schall, 11/16:22; Denise T. Schanck, 12/21:28; Philip J. Scharper, 12/14:19; Ina Schell, 1/6:24; Richard Schermerhorn, 11/30:30; David E. Schlauder, 3/30:21; Paula Schlosser, 12/21:28; Annette Schmidt, 6/22:44; John Schmittroth, 4/27:24; Herbert K. Schnall, 1/20:36; Pam Schnall, 1/27:32, 7/13:17; Marion Schneider, 4/13:22; Peter Schneider, 8/31:320; Leslie

Schnur, 11/30:30; Virginia Schomp, 7/13:17; Donna Schrader, 7/20:18; John P. Schram, 3/30:20; Arlene Schreier, 9/28:44; Ellen Schuchman, 1/27:34; Nancy Schult, 12/21:27; Lynne Schuman, 10/5:36; Robert J. Schwalb, 4/13:29, 9/7:36; Ann Schwartz, 2/3:297, 6/1:22, 8/31:321; Barbara A. Schwartz, 7/20:18; Betty Schwartz, 3/30:20; Wendy Schwartz, 11/23:22; Susan Schwartzman, 3/23:17; Toni Sciarra, 3/30:21; Gary Scolnick, 7/27:81; Linda Scovill, 6/22:42; Anthony E. Scudellari, 6/22:41; Katharine Villard Seckinger, 10/12:18; Naomi J. Segal, 6/22:44; Bruce H. Seide, 11/2:20; Tony Seidl, 11/23:22; Janet Seigel, 7/27:81; Michael Selden, 6/22:44; Brian J. Sellstrom, 5/4:18; Drew K. Selvar, 11/16:24; Serge Seminoff, 4/6:24; Susan Severtson, 4/27:24; Lauren Shakely, 8/10:30; Amy B. Shammash, 10/12:18; Margaret Shank, 10/26:33; Lorraine Shanley, 11/16:22; Alan Shapiro, 11/2:20; Jody Shapiro, 7/13:17; Mary Shapiro, 7/6:24; Melvin Shivers, 6/22:41; Ellen Shappe, 4/6:24; Wendy Share, 10/26:32; Sharon Shavers, 12/14:19; Jean H. Shepard, 1/6:26; Ray A. Shepard, 8/10:30; Debra Sherline, 7/6:24; Peter Sherred, 1/27:32; Robert Shirrell, 8/31:321; Lottchen Shivers, 6/22:41; Julie Shmaruk, 2/10:20; George Edward Shore, 8/10:30; Ilka Shore-Cooper, 2/10:20; Marguerite Shreve, 10/26:32; Pete, 7/6:24; Shriver, 9/7:36; Bobbie Siegel, 8/3:18; Charles S. Siegel, 2/24:76; Maury Siegel, 6/1:22; Larry Siford, 8/3:18; Neil Sigman, 6/29:19; Beverly Silver, 12/14:19; Robert Silver, 8/3:18; Robert Silverberg, 2/24:76; Al Silverman, 11/16:22; Peter Simon, 8/17:18; Eileen Simonelli, 4/6:24; Carol Simons, 4/20:24; Stacy Sims, 2/10:21; Melissa Ann Singer, 5/11:169, 6/8:31; Robert S. Singer, 4/13:22; Eve Siskind, 8/10:30; William P. Sisler, 1/27:34; Grace Skelton, 6/8:30; Daniel A. Skira, 9/21:24; Sol Skolnick, 12/21:27; Victoria Skurnick, 10/26:32; Bernard Skydell, 2/3:297; Peter Slack, 3/30:21; Joyce Ann Slat, 1/27:32; Gary A. Sledge, 3/30:20; Kathi Slott, 3/9:29, 9/21:24; Joyce Slovatek Appelman, 9/28:43; Adrienne Smith, 5/11:168; Brader Smith, 9/28:43; Chris L. Smith, 9/28:44; David Smith, 6/1:23; Jean Smith, 2/3:296; June Smith, 11/2:20; Patricia Smith, 1/6:26; Paul M. Smith, 11/16:24; Rae S. Smith, 6/22:41; Sally Smith, 6/8:31; Steve Smith, 1/6:24; Tracy Smith, 12/21:28; Wayne Smith, 4/13:29; Wendy Smith, 1/6:26; William C. Smith, 2/3:296; Len Smukler, 6/1:22; Terry Snofsky, 5/4:19; Chris Snook, 7/6:24; Frank W. Snyder, 6/8:30; John S. Snyder Jr., 5/4:18; Art Soderlund, 10/26:31; Maury Solomon,

7/20:18; Mary L. Sonnichsen, 3/9:29; Alice Sopronik, 2/17:34; Susan Soriano, 6/22:42; 10/26:31; Libbie Sparks, 4/13:29; Joan R. Spaulder, 8/10:30; David A. Spence, 7/20:18; Shelia Spencer, 9/28:44; Alan Spiegel, 5/11:168; Robin Spina, 3/30:21; Stephanie Spinner, 9/7:35; Vincent F. Spital, 5/4:18; John Spottiswood, 2/17:34; James R. Squire, 3/23:17; Robyn G. Stack, 2/10:20; Tom Stanley, 2/24:76; 3/23:17; Victoria Stanley, 9/21:24; John H. Staples, 9/7:35; Nancy Star, 2/17:36; Alan Stark, 8/17:18; Richard Staron, 9/21:24; Laurie Stauhs, 9/28:44; Christine Stawicki, 6/22:42; Sheryl Stebbins, 7/13:17; Bob Steele, 6/1:23; Lyle Steele, 3/2:30; Nick Steele, 6/1:22; Sara Stein, 9/7:35; Berta Steiner, 5/4:18; Roderic G. Steinhamp, 8/10:30; Jane Steltenpohl, 10/5:36; Susan Sten, 9/28:44; Paul Stepansky, 3/30:21; Diane Sterling, 6/22:42; Joseph Stern, 2/17:34; John F. Stetter, 2/17:34; Marilyn R. Stevens, 8/10:30; Barbara Stevenson, 1/12:20; Barbara Stewart, 11/20:20; Robert Stewart, 7/6:24; Art Stickney, 11/16:24; Leigh Stoeker, 6/1:22; Leslie Stoker, 8/17:18; Jeff Stone, 6/1:23; Judy Stone, 11/2:20; Madalyn Stone, 10/26:32; Warren R. Stone, 2/3:296; Frank Story, 12/14:19; Mark Strasburg, 11/16:24; Robert Stratton, 11/2:20; Hal Strauss, 10/26:33; Ann Streimer, 3/23:17; Carole Stuart, 12/14:19; Lyle Stuart, 12/14:19; Barb Stump, 3/30:21; Genevieve Stuttford, 1/6:24; Eric Subin, 4/20:24; Mark S. Suchomel, 2/17:34; 8/31:321; Warren Sullivan, 4/27:24; Bob Sulzer, 10/12:19; 10/26:33; Betty Sun, 7/20:18; Mary Clare Susen, 1/6:26; Sheri W. Sussman, 4/13:29; Steven Sussman, 1/27:34; 6/8:30; Carrie Ann Svingen, 10/26:33; Larissa Swartwout, 1/27:32; Ann Sweeten, 9/7:35; Isabel Swift, 1/6:26; Allene Symons, 1/6:24; Irene Szeglin, 9/21:24

Bob Tabian, 2/10:20; Priscilla Taquer, 11/23:22; Charles Taliano, 6/29:20; Marilee Talman, 7/13:17; Gerald A. Tangeman, 4/13:22; Joanne Tangorra, 7/13:17; Nita Taublib, 8/10:30; Camille Taylor, 10/12:18; Everts Taylor, 1/27:34; Kenneth N. Taylor, 6/8:30; Mark D. Taylor, 6/8:30; Mark F. Taylor, 4/20:24; Michael Taylor, 8/10:30; Michael Teitelbaum, 7/27:81; Susan Terry, 4/6:24; Amy Teschner, 8/31:321; Joseph P. Tessitore, 3/9:29; Claude Tewles, 3/30:20; Sanford G. Thatcher, 12/21:27; Suzanne Thibodeau, 11/2:20; Janet Thoma, 5/11:169; Ellen Troy Thomas, 3/30:21; William Thomas, 4/13:22; Bill Thompson, 2/24:76; Don Thompson, 8/31:321; Emily Thompson, 6/22:42; Karen Thompson, 8/17:18; Linda Thornhill, 8/31:31; Jack N. Thornton, 2/3:296; 9/7:35; Jeanne Tiedge, 10/26:32; Debby

Tobias, 10/12:18; Carole Toland, 4/13:29; James S. Tomes, 7/6:24; John H. Toothill, 5/11:168; Veronica (Sandy) Towers, 12/21:28; June Townsend, 3/23:17; Charles Trachtenberg, 1/27:34; 6/22:42; Mitchell J. Trachtenberg, 2/3:297; Carolyn Trager, 10/12:18; Rose Trantz, 3/2:30; Kip Triplett, 7/6:25; Lisa Trumbo, 7/6:25; Harry Trumbore, 3/30:21; Joanne Trutko, 11/16:24; Mi Ling Tsui, 5/11:168; Nancy Tuckerman, 2/3:296; John H. Tugman, 11/23:22; Willa P. Tupper, 8/3:18; Seymour Turk, 11/16:22; K. C. Turnbull, 8/31:321; Margaret Tuttle, 6/8:30; James Twiggs, 8/31:320

Grant Ujifusa, 9/21:24; Sarah Uman, 3/30:20; Frederick Ungar, 7/6:24; Corydon Unwin, 4/13:29; Adele Ursone, 3/23:17; Susan P. Urstadt, 4/27:24; Barbara Uva, 11/2:21

Eric Valentine, 2/3:296; Mike Valier, 7/27:80; Liz Van Lear, 7/6:25; Pat Van Note, 12/21:28; Karen Van Westering, 6/29:19; Cathy Van Yperen, 1/27:32; Cynthia Vartan, 3/30:21; Theresa Vatter, 10/5:36; Andrew Velez, 7/6:24; Roberta Vellve, 2/17:36; Ida Veltri, 3/30:21; Susan Victor, 7/27:80; Angela von der Lippe, 9/28:45; Kathryn Vought, 12/14:19; Sarah Vure, 4/13:22

Dorothy Wachtenheim, 8/3:18; Leslie Wanger, 1/6:26; Mitchell Waite, 12/21:27; Willis C. Walker, 12/14:19; Chuck Wall, 6/22:42; David J. Walsh, 2/24:76; Cliff Walter, 3/23:17; Edward Walters, 2/3:297; 8/31:320; James D. Walham, 6/29:19; Wendy K. Wanger, 12/21:28; Cynthia Ward, 5/11:168; Mary Ward, 2/10:20; Rossann Ward-Dawson, 6/8:30; Randall Warner, 5/11:169; Douglas R. Warnken, 9/7:35; Wesley J. Warren, 9/28:43; Mercer Warriner, 8/17:18; Lorraine Wassermann, 2/3:296; Ann Waterfall, 1/6:26; Judi Waterman, 3/30:21; Lindsay Waters, 5/11:168; Judy Wathen, 6/22:42; Pierce Waters, 8/3:18; Robert Watters, 6/22:42; Carol Waugh, 8/31:320; David H. Weaver, 2/19:34; Jo-Anne Weaver, 4/20:26; Karl Weber, 4/6:24; Bill Weete, 6/1:23; David J. Weiner, 9/28:43; 11/2:20; Gloria Weiner, 3/9:29; Tina Christenfeld Weiner, 1/27:32; Steven Weinfeld, 3/23:17; Marc Weinstein, 6/22:41; Paul Weislogel, 7/27:81; Jonathan Weiss, 1/6:26; 8/3:18; Lawrence Weiss, 9/28:44; Stephen Weitzen, 8/10:30; Harriet Weitzner, 4/20:24; Eileen Welch, 6/1:22; Laura Welch, 2/17:36; Leslie Wells, 6/29:19; Paula Wells, 7/6:25; Maureen Flynn Welsh, 8/31:320; Leslie Wenger, 7/6:25; Charles J. Wenk, 10/26:31; Toni Werbell, 6/1:22; Barbara Werden, 12/21:28; Jeanne M. West,

8/31:321; Nancy West, 4/20:24; Judy Westerman, 1/27:34; Suzanne Weyn, 6/1:23; Iris Wheat, 8/31:320; Mary Bray Wheeler, 8/3:18; Gerald Whelan, 9/7:36; 10/5:36; Sara Whelan, 10/26:32; Lyla L. White, 8/10:30; Peter J. White, 2/17:36; Robert Whitlock, 9/28:43; Stephen S. Wilburn, 1/6:26; Virginia Wiley, 12/21:27; Alix Wilhelm, 7/6:25; Kathy Wilhoite, 8/31:321; Bryan C. Williams, 3/30:21; Carol C. Williams, 3/30:21; Liz Williams, 6/29:20; Miller Williams, 8/31:320; Susanne Williams, 6/8:30; Stephen Williamson, 11/23:22; Karen D. Wilson, 3/2:30; Linda Winnard, 11/30:30; Elizabeth K. Winship, 7/6:25; Philip Winsor, 8/10:30; Kate Wittenberg, 12/21:27; Shirley Wohl, 5/4:19; Wendy Wolf, 7/27:80; Judith Wolfe, 8/31:321; Joan Wolfgang, 6/22:42; Robert Wolgemuth, 4/13:29; Robert L. Woodbury, 10/26:32; JoAnne Woodcock, 12/21:28; Patricia Woodruff, 9/28:43; Richard B. Woodward, 2/3:297; Ronald N. Woodworth, 11/30:30; Denise Workman, 4/20:26; 12/21:28; Bill Worsinger, 9/28:43; Mary Wovk, 7/6:24; Donald Wozniak, 7/6:25; Eje Wray, 10/26:31; James A. Wright, 11/16:24; Richard R. Wright, 1/27:34; Joanne Wyckoff, 3/30:21

John Yarley, 8/31:320; Bronwyn C. Yocum, 6/1:22; John P. Young, 5/11:168; Louise B. Young, 6/22:44

Howard M. Zack, 3/23:17; Teri Zak, 9/28:44; Victoria Zarcone, 12/21:28; Katherine Zarker, 4/13:29; Tony Zavarelli, 7/27:80; Corinne Zeffre, 1/6:26; Anne Zeman, 4/13:22; Amy Zenn, 6/1:23; Claire Zian, 1/6:26; Michael A. Zibart, 11/30:30; John Ziccardi, 7/27:80, 9/7:35; John R. Ziemer, 8/3:18; Aline Zimmer, 8/10:30; Paul Zimmer, 8/31:320; Karen Zinsmaster, 12/14:19; John S. Zinsser Jr., 12/21:27; Michael Ziskin, 6/22:42; P. J. Zondervan, 7/27:80; Patricia Zorena, 6/29:19; Susan Zorn, 6/1:22; Linda Zuckerman, 11/16:22; Jeri Zulli, 9/21:24; Donald M. Zupane, 1/6:26; Beverly Reingold Zvorynkin, 1/6:24

OBITUARY NOTES

Ansel Adams, 5/18:52; Sylvia Ashton-Warner, 5/18:52

Ross Baker, 1/13:31; Basil Blackwell, 4/27:23; Ron Blass, 12/7:23; Helen Dore Boylston, 11/2:18; Daniel F. Bradley, 5/18:52; Carol Brandt, 11/9:20; Joseph A. Brandt, 12/7:23; Richard Brautigan, 11/9:20; Hope Brent, 9/21:21;

George P. Brett Jr., 3/2:24; Dorothy Bryan, 10/12:16; Peter Bull, 6/8:26; Ben Lucien Burman, 11/30:29; Jane Roberts Butts, 10/26:29; Muriel St. Clare Byrne, 2/3:294

Truman Capote, 9/7:28; Bradford Chambers, 10/5:32; Marguerite A. Cohn, 9/7:28; Leslie J. Cooley, 10/26:29; Julio Cortazar, 3/9:28; John A. S. Cushman, 7/13:16

Paul Dimmitt, 1/6:26

A. Bradley Emmons, 5/18:52; Mel Evans, 4/27:23

Margaret Farrar, 6/29:18; James F. Fixx, 8/3:17; Paul A. Flowers, 5/18:52; A. S. Frere, 10/26:29

Helen R. Green, 10/5:32; William L. Gum, 1/13:31

Robert Hackford, 2/3:294; Ellen Knowles Harcourt, 1/20:32; Lillian Hellman, 7/13:16; Chester Himes, 11/30:29; Louise Kapp Howe, 2/3:294

Uwe Johnson, 3/30:18

Alfred A. Knopf, 8/24:20

Alan Latman, 8/3:17; John D. Lawrence, 4/27:23; Ronald Lewin, 2/3:294; J. Ben Lieberman, 10/5:32; Phil Lilienthal, 3/2:24; Jessica Lottman, 9/28:41

Leon McCauley, 3/9:28; Roy McMullen, 9/14:78; Alfred Mayer, 11/9:20; Roy Meredith, 2/3:294; Paul Murphy, 1/6:26

Sotir Nikola, 9/21:21; Shoichi Noma, 9/7:28

Shirley K. Peterson, 9/14:78; Laura Pines, 8/17:17; J. B. Priestley, 9/14:78; Carl Proffer, 10/5:32

Ellen Raskin, 8/31:318; Mary Renault, 1/6:26

Henry Schlanger, 6/29:18; Abner A. Schram, 6/1:21; Irwin Shaw, 6/1:21; Mikhail Sholokhov, 3/9:28; T. Rowland Slingsuff Jr., 3/30:18; Donald L. Smith, 6/29:18; R. Dale Smith, 3/30:18; Jess Stein, 7/13:16; Henry M. Stratton, 5/4:16; Jesse Stuart, 3/9:28

Walter Tevis, 9/14:78; Marshall Townsend, 5/4:16

Ruth Utman, 11/2:18

Robert J. Verrone, 8/17:17

David P. Waite, 9/7:28; Edward Walczak, 5/18:52; Virginia Wentworth, 11/2:18; Jessamyn West, 3/9:28; Louise Bonino Williams, 10/12:16

